AGENDA CITY OF ISANTI CITY COUNCIL MEETING TUESDAY, APRIL 21, 2020 – 7:00 P.M. CITY HALL

Pursuant to Minn Statute 13D.02, the public body has determined that the Isanti City Council will not be able to hold the meeting in person due to the pandemic COVID-19. Pursuant to Minn Statute 13D.021, The Isanti City Council will be holding the City Council meeting via telephone or virtual, by use of computer, by using GoToMeeting.com

The public can view and comment at the City Council meeting by visiting this website: https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/978234229

or by calling into this number 1 (224) 501-3412 with this code 978-234-229

- A. Call to Order
- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- C. Roll Call
- D. Public Comment
- E. Adopt Agenda
- F. Proclamations/Commendations/Certificate Awards
- G. Approve City Council Minutes
 - 1. April 7, 2020- Regular Meeting of the City Council

H. Announcements

1. City Council Meeting

2. EDA Meeting

3. Park Rec and Culture Board

Tuesday, May 5, 2020 at 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, May 5, 2020

(Following the City Council Meeting)

Tuesday April 28th - Cancelled

I. Council Committee Reports

J. Public Hearings

K. Business Items

- 1. Update Regarding Clean-Up Day and Compost Site (Administrator Wood)
- 2. Resolution 2020-XXX Accepting the 2019 Annual Financial Report and Management Letter

City Administrator Josi Wood

3. Resolution 2020-XXX Approving a Memorandum of Understanding Between the City of Isanti and Independent School District No. 911 for the School Resource Officer Program

L. Approve Consent Agenda

- 1. Consider Accounts Payable in the Amount of \$453,861.03 Payroll in the Amount of \$101,235.86
- 2. Resolution 2020-XXX Approving Donation Box at Liquor Store
- 3. Resolution 2020-XXX Approving the Hire of Part-Time Public Works Seasonal Joel Bazey
- **4.** Resolution 2020-XXX Adopting Purchasing and Fuel Card Policy and Authorizing Staff to Enter into a Business Credit Card Program

- **5.** Resolution 2020-XXX Authorization and Execution of Repayment Agreement on Lot 4, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition with J Robinson Construction, Inc
- **6.** Resolution 2020-XXX Authorization and Execution of Repayment Agreement on Lot 5, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition with J Robinson Construction, Inc
- 7. Resolution 2020-XXX Awarding the Bid for the 2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation Project
- 8. Resolution 2020-XXX Requesting Advancement of Municipal State Aid Funds
- 9. Resolution 2020-XXX Approving Special Event Permit Revised Dates
- 10. Resolution 2020-XXX Accepting Donation of Lighting Improvement at the Police Department

M. Other Communications

- 1. March Police Department Reports
- 2. March Code Enforcement Officer Report
- 3. March Building Inspector Report
- 4. April Engineering Project Status Report

Adjournment

MINUTES CITY OF ISANTI CITY COUNCIL MEETING TUESDAY, APRIL 7, 2020 – 7:00 P.M. CITY HALL

G.1.

Pursuant to Minn Statute 13D.02, the public body has determined that the Isanti City Council will not be able to hold the meeting in person due to the pandemic COVID-19. Pursuant to Minn Statute 13D.021, The Isanti City Council will be holding the City Council meeting via telephone or virtual, by use of computer, by using GoToMeeting.com

The public can view and comment at the City Council meeting by visiting this website:

https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/252940021

or by calling into this number <u>+1 (571) 317-3112</u> with this code 252-940-021

Mayor Johnson called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

Members Present: Mayor Jeff Johnson, Councilors: Jimmy Gordon, Paul Bergley (arrived at 7:21 p.m. via telephone), Steve Lundeen and Dan Collison

Members Absent: None

Staff Present: City Administrator Josi Wood, Human Resources/ City Clerk Katie Brooks and Chief of Police Travis Muyres

D. Public Comment

None

E. Adopt Agenda

Motion by Lundeen, second by Gordon to approve the agenda as presented. Motion passed 4-0 with Councilmember Bergley absent. Motion carried.

F. Proclamations/Commendations/Certificate Award

None

G. Approve City Council Minutes

- 1. March 17, 2020- Regular Meeting of the City Council
- 2. March 17, 2020- Committee of the Whole Meeting
- 3. February 18, 2020- Planning Commission Meeting
- 4. March 25, 2020- Special Emergency Meeting

Motion by Gordon, second by Collison to approve minutes as presented. Motion passed 4-0 with Councilmember Bergley absent. Motion carried.

H. Announcements

1. CITY OFFICES CLOSED

- 2. Committee of the Whole
- 3. City Council Meeting
- 4. Planning Commission Meeting

Friday, April 10, 2020

(In Observance of Good Friday)

Tuesday, April 21, 2020 at 5:00 p.m.

Tuesday, April 21, 2020 at 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, April 21, 2020

(Immediately following the City Council Meeting)

I. Council Committee Reports

Councilmember Dan Collison stated that he would like to apologize for his recent absences as he was taking care of health issues and glad to be back.

Mayor Johnson, Councilmember Lundeen and Councilmember Gordon shared they are glad to have Councilmember Collison back.

Mayor Johnson stated that with the COVID 19 Pandemic, May 9th is scheduled to be the City's Clean-up day and asked Council if they would like the date to remain the same.

Councilmember Collison asked the time and if it was a Saturday.

City Administrator Josi Wood shared that it is a Saturday and is from 8 a.m. to noon. Wood continued to share that this date has been moved back from previous years to fall after the city-wide garage sale however, the city-wide garage sale will not happen this year.

Collison asked when people pulled up in their cars, if would Public Works unload for them.

Wood stated that staff from Public Works that work the event typically help unload things because they are heavy and then take payment. Wood continued to share that it is asked that residents prepay but it does not always happen so money is collected there. Wood further shared that Public Works would wear gloves for their safety.

Mayor Johnson stated that Public Works could wear rubber gloves, masks and have hand sanitizer provided to them.

Collison stated that his concern is if employees are comfortable doing the clean-up day.

Wood stated that if Governor Walz's stay at home order gets extended out to May 9th, the City would cancel but if there is not a stay at home order at that time, she agreed with the recommendation to keep the clean-up day.

Collison stated that with the warm weather a lot of people have been cleaning because they have been home.

Councilmember Steve Lundeen stated that as long as the staff are okay with it and feel comfortable.

Councilmember Jimmy Gordon stated that he has no problem moving forward with it.

Mayor Johnson stated he has had a lot of questions regarding the compost site.

Collison stated that it should be treated that same way as the clean-up day and move forward with it.

Mayor Johnson stated for residents to show proof of address the resident can hold up the ID where Public Works does not have to take it to confirm their address.

Wood stated that some other Cities have cancelled theirs and they are receiving a lot of push back from their residents because they have no place to take their yard waste. Wood continued to share the City could keep the compost site open as long as there is not a stay at home order.

Lundeen stated that the person in the booth should wear a mask.

Wood stated there will only be one person working so it will not be changing hands multiple times.

Johnson stated the compost site will stay as well.

Mayor Johnson asked City Council if Parks should be closed.

Councilmember Collison stated there have been other cities that have closed their parks and they have received a lot of grief. Collison continued to share that City Council has to trust their residents are going to keep their distance from other people visiting the parks as well. Collison further shared that closing them down would be a bad decision.

Lundeen stated that 1/3 of people want the parks closed, 1/3 don't want them closed and a 1/3 that do not care.

Collison stated that he has seen more people out on their bikes and walking than he has seen in the parks.

Wood stated that Governor Walz's stay at home order has maintained all parks and trails to be open and she has called almost daily to make sure that it has included the playground equipment and that is has not changed. Wood further shared that the Governors order states it is up to the local jurisdictions what they want to do with playground equipment and there is no order to close them. Wood continued to share that there are signs going up in the parks to remind people to maintain social distancing, wash hands regularly and to not use the park if sick.

Lundeen shared that if someone is worried, they need to be accountable and not go to the park. Lundeen continued to share that the ones that do choose to go to the park also need to be accountable and maintain social distancing, wash their hands and wear gloves.

Mayor Johnson stated he is glad Council is all on the same page about leaving the parks open.

Councilmember Steve Lundeen shared that the Fire District meeting was about 5 minutes long. Lundeen continued to share that the meeting was to pay bills and everything is being on held off for the time being and the Joint Powers Agreement still has not shown movement with Oxford Township.

City Administrator Josi Wood stated that she has been working on the lease for the Fire Department building and also working with Fire Chief Jankovich to amend the Joint Powers Agreement which is what the City Attorney has recommended for the lease language because what it states in the Joint Powers Agreement contradicts what the lease agreement says. Wood further stated that Fire Board will likely see it on one of the board meetings to get the language changed and the lease fee in the Joint Powers Agreement.

J. Public Hearings

None

K. Business Items

City Administrator Josi Wood

1. Ordinance-727 Amendment to City Code Chapter 160, Fees

City Administrator Josi Wood shared that the Ordinance is being repealed in its entirety. Wood continued to share that 160 included all the items that the City charges a fee for however, it did not contain the fee amount. The fee amount was always approved annually by resolution. The City Attorney has recommended that that is not best practice so the Ordinance is being repealed with a stand-alone Ordinance including the fees. Wood further shared that it also includes food truck fees that was discussed at Committee of the Whole otherwise the rest of the fees remain the same.

Motion by Lundeen, second by Gordon to approve Ordinance as presented. Motion passed 5-0. Motion carried.

Chief of Police Travis Muyres

2. Ordinance-728 Repealing and Replacing Chapter 233, Pawnshops

City Administrator Josi Wood shared that the Pawnshop Ordinance has been completely reviewed by the City Attorney and city code listed specifically what type of automated pawn system the pawnshop was to use and what the city utilized. Wood continued to share that what was being utilized was a software from Minneapolis Police

Department but is no longer supported which made the city code obsolete because it named it by name. Wood further shared that it has now been generalized to call it automated pawn system and does not have the name in city code to be in compliance with state law for what is available.

Motion by Lundeen, second by Collison to approve Ordinance as presented. Motion passed 5-0. Motion carried. Community Development Director Sheila Sellman

3. Amendment to the Development Agreement for Legacy Pines- Phase I

City Administrator Josi Wood shared that this is an amendment for phase I which is complete. Wood continued to share that the Development Agreement is with Odyssey Homes and they have requested to assign the agreement to Everpine Land Holdings, LLC. Odyssey Homes has also requested because the development is complete per the Development Agreement, the City has 10% of the original letter of credit they are requesting a warranty bond in place of a letter of credit which has been reviewed with the City Attorney and City Engineer and the money being held is sufficient the City can release it and get a warranty bond for the exact amount.

Motion by Lundeen, second by Collison to approve the Amendment to the Development Agreement for Legacy Pines-Phase 1. Motion passed 5-0. Motion carried.

L. Approve Consent Agenda

- 1. Accounts Payable in the Amount of \$362,100.30 Payroll in the Amount of \$214,468.20 and First Quarter Payroll for Council/ Boards/ Commissions in the Amount of \$9,063.35
- 2. Resolution 2020-077 Offering Seasonal Maintenance Worker Position to Gene West
- 3. Resolution 2020-078 Awarding Quote and Authorizing to Enter into a Contract for Portable Toilet Services
- **4. Resolution 2020-079** Awarding Quote and Authorizing to Enter into A Contract for Rug & Uniform Services for All City Departments
- 5. Approving Request for Proposals for Refuse Services
- **6.** Resolution 2020-080 Accepting Full-Time Assistant City Administrator/ Special Projects Coordinator Letter of Resignation for Donald Lorsung
- 7. Resolution 2020-081 Awarding Quote for Outsourcing the Mowing of Nuisance Weed/Grass Abatement Lots
- 8. Resolution 2020-082 Awarding Quote and Authorizing to Enter into a Contract for Automated Pawn Systems
- 9. Resolution 2020-083 Specifying Automated Pawn System for Reporting
- 10. Resolution 2020-084 Authorizing a Fireworks Display

Councilmember Gordon shared that when the fireworks were first talked about it was estimated at \$13,000 and now it is \$6,000 which he believes is pretty reasonable. Gordon continued to share that he had heard that North Branch cancelled their summer days and asked when the fireworks have to be purchased by and does the City have to commit to that if unsure if it will be going on at that time.

City Administrator Josi Wood shared that if cancelled or postponing any time prior to the scheduled date of the fireworks display the City will pay 5% of \$6,000.

Councilmember Steve Lundeen stated that if the pandemic pushes out until then they will not be able to show up. Lundeen further stated that this pandemic is unusual circumstances.

Wood stated that staff would have to reach out to Pyrotechnic Display, Inc to receive their thoughts.

Councilmember Dan Collison stated that even if the rodeo did not go on people could still watch the fireworks.

Wood suggested that City Council can approve the resolution but staff can hold off with executing and signing the contract until staff has determined moving forward with Summer events. Wood further suggested going through the month of April before having the contract signed.

Motion by Collison, second by Bergley to approve the Consent Agenda. Motion passed 5-0. Motion carried.

M. Other Communications

None

Adjournment

Motion to adjourn by Lundeen, second by Collison. Motion passed 5-0. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 7:30 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jaden Moore

Jaden Moore

Deputy City Clerk/ Human Resources



Memo for Council Action

To:

Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council

From:

Finance Director Betker

Date:

April 21, 2020

Subject:

Res. 2020-XXX Accepting the 2019 Annual Financial Report & Management Letter

Background:

Steve McDonald, managing partner with Abdo, Eick & Meyers (AEM) will discuss the 2019 Annual Financial Report and Management Letter by pre-recorded presentation

Request:

Consider resolution accepting the 2019 Annual Financial Report and Management Letter

Attachment:

- Resolution 2020-XXX Accepting the 2019 Annual Financial Report and Management Letter
- 2019 Audit Presentation Slides
- 2019 Management Letter
- 2019 Annual Financial Report

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

ACCEPTING THE 2019 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND MANAGEMENT LETTER

WHEREAS, MN State Statutes require the City of Isanti to employ a certified public accounting firm to audit, examine and report upon the books and records of the accounts of the City; and,

WHEREAS, the City of Isanti designated the public accounting firm of Abdo, Eick & Meyers, LLP for their auditors for 2019; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota hereby approves the 2019 Annual Financial Report and Management Letter.

This Resolution is hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| Katie Brooks | | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | | |

City of Isanti

2019 Financial Statement Audi

POSE ABDO
ELCK &
ROSE MEVERS IIP
Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Introduction

Audit Opinion and Responsibility

General Fund Results

Other Governmental Funds

Enterprise Funds

Key Performance Indicators

EICK & MEYERS.LP Certified Fulls. Acoustons & Geostlems

ABDO

0

Auditor's Opinion

Minnesota Legal Compliance

EICK & MEYERS 1.12 Conflored Public Apparents & Conflored Public Apparents & Consultants

目

Audit Results

Audit Results

2019 Audit Findings

Preparation of Financial Statements

EICK & MEYERS.LP Certified Philis. Insurance & Consultants

· Internal Control Finding

Prior Year Finding

Results From Prior Year:

Material Audit Adjustments

these reconciliations needed to be done prior to the start of reconciliations of all accounts, including adjust balances to ensured complete ournal entries to Management the audit.

FICK & MEYERS₁₁₂

Prior Year Finding

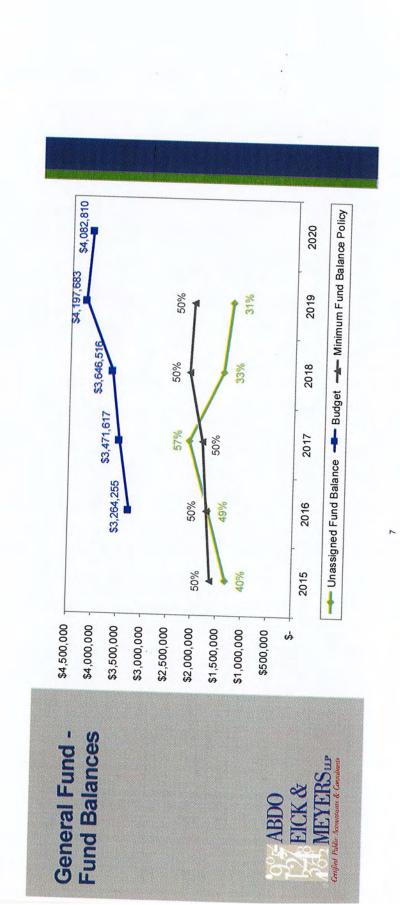
Results From Prior Year:

Insufficient Collateral Coverage

Update: The Finance Director has taken the appropriate action to ensure that City deposits are sufficiently covered by collateral throughout the entire year.

9

EICK & MEYERS.LP



General Fund Budget to Actual

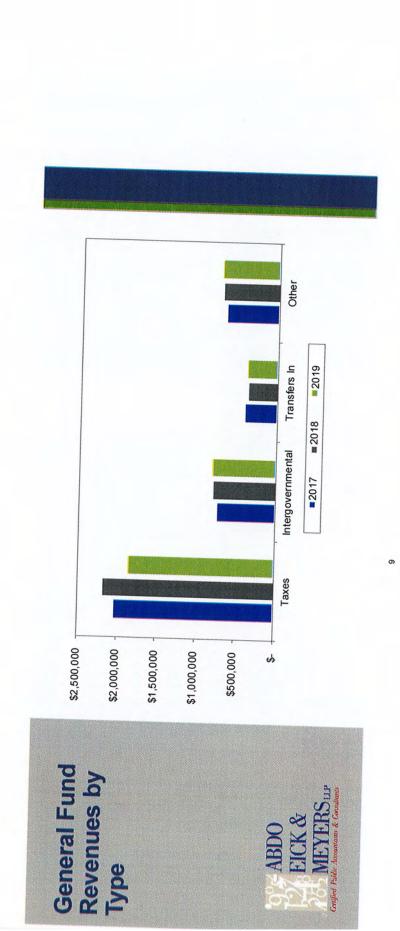
Revenues Expenditures Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Sale of capital asset
Transfers in
Transfers out
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)

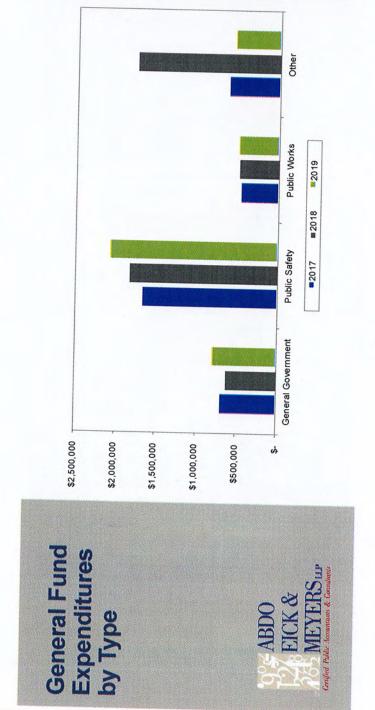
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, January 1

Fund Balances, December 31

| Variance with Final Budget | 109,314 189,299 | 298,613 | 649 - 152,286 152,935 | 451,548 | 451,548 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------|-----------|
| | 69 | | | | မာ |
| Actual Amounts | 3,339,144 3,732,474 | (393,330) | 649 369,150 (123,624) 246,175 | (147,155) 1,410,429 | 1,263,274 |
| | 69 | | | | 69 |
| Final Budgeted Amounts | 3,229,830 | (691,943) | 369,150 (275,910) 93,240 | (598,703) 1,410,429 | 811,726 |
| | 69 | | | | 69 |
| | | | | | |

œ





(74,687) 431,367 358,853 (287,974) (15,328) 797,706 200,848 2019 December 31, 865,978 (479,515) 349,817 194,020 (5,316) (74,687) 364,461 (42,486) 559,684 2018 Fairway Blvd/County 5 Signal 2013 Railroad Avenue and Walk Improvements City Parking Improvements 2017 Pavement Management Improvements Highway 64 and Cajima 2017 Palomino Road Street Improvements Capital Projects Fund Signal Light Improvement Major Capital Replacement Nonmajor Street Construction Total Capital Projects Fund Balances

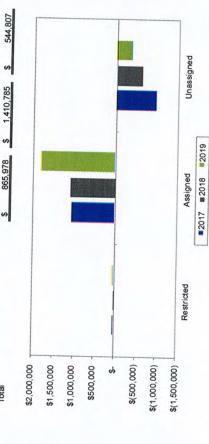
191,541 (15,328) (349,817) 6,828 5,316

66,906

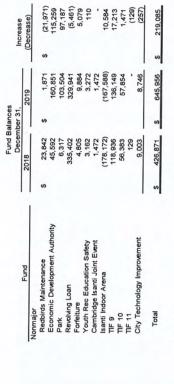
238,022

Increase (Decrease)

Fund Balances



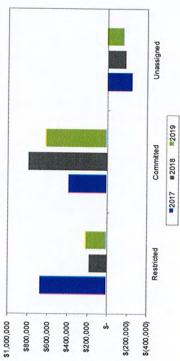
ABDO EICK & 7



Revenue Fund

Special

Balances

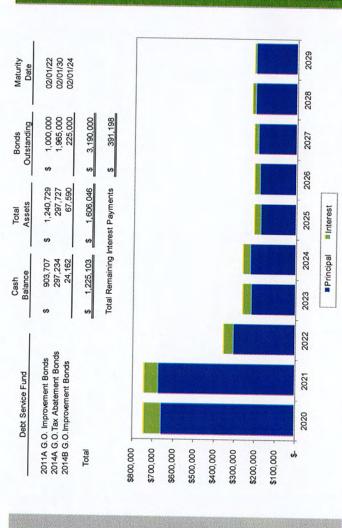


12

MEYERS₁₁₇

ABDO EICK &

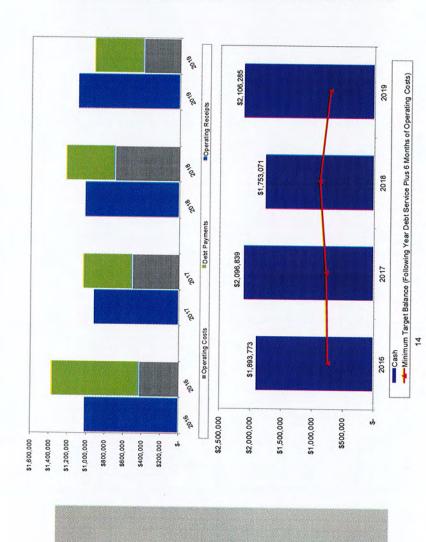
Debt Service Funds



3

Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

ABDO EICK &

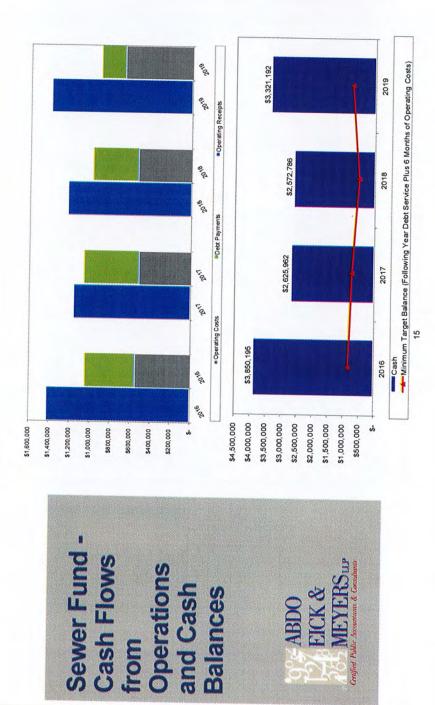


EICK & MEYERSup

ABDO

Water Fund -Cash Flows from

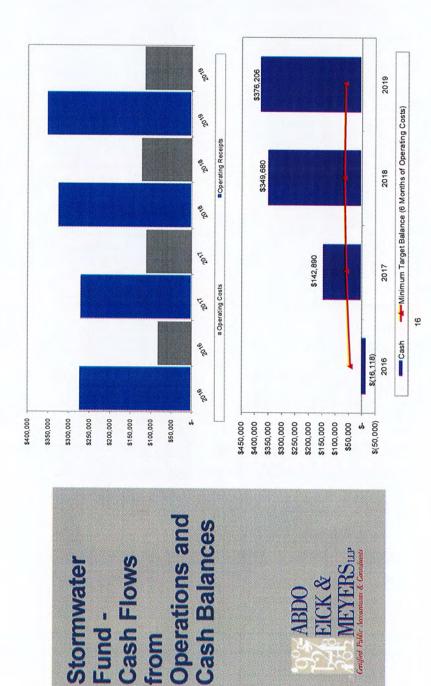
Operations and Cash Balances



Operations

and Cash Balances MEYERSur Cerified Public Accountances & Geospherics

ABDO

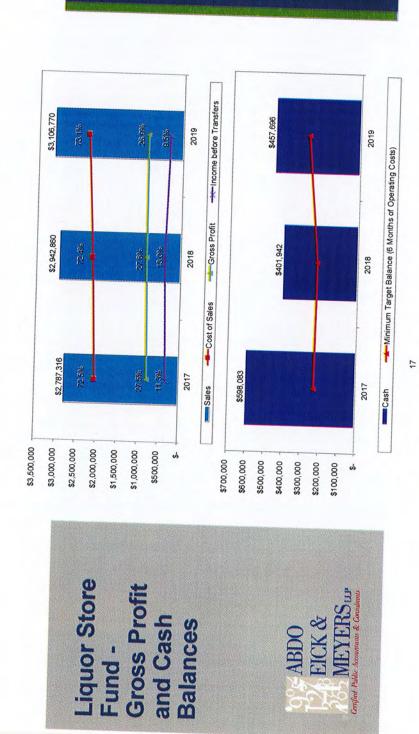


Cash Flows from

Stormwater

EICK & MEYERS ILP

ABD0



EICK & **ABDO**

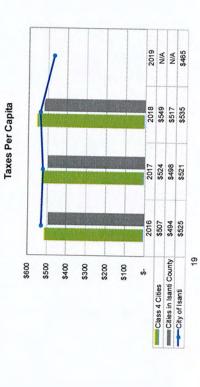
\$12,000,000 \$10,000 \$8,000,000 \$6,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$6

Cash and Investments Balances by Fund Type 18

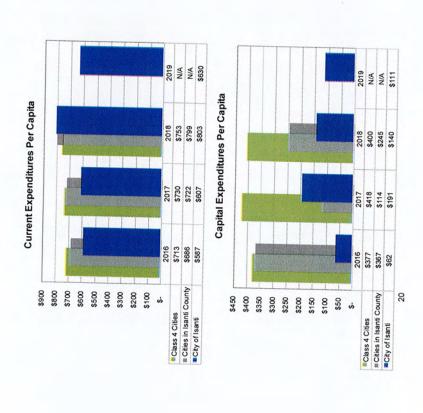
100.0% 80.0% 70.0% 60.0% 50.0% 10.0% 20.0% 10.0% 20.0% 10.0% 80.0% 10.0% 87.5% 86.7% 87.5% 86.7% 87.5% 86.7% NIA ——Class 4 Cities 86.3% 86.7% 87.5% 86.7% NIA

Key Performance

Indicators





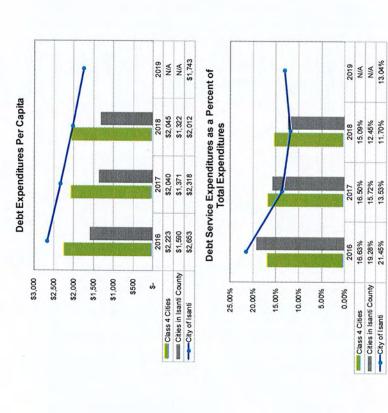


ABDO EICK &

Certified Public Acon

Key Performance

Indicators



Key Performance

Indicators

21

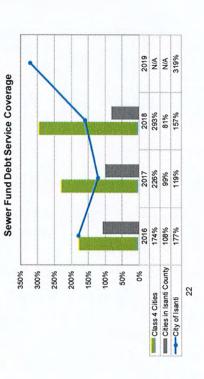
EICK & MEYERS.ur

Certified Public Account

ABDO

| Water Fund Debt Service Coverage | 250% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% | 150% |

Key Performance Indicators



EICK & MEYERS 129 Certified Faille, Assumented & Generalization

Questions?

Audit Team
Steve McDonald
Justin Nilson
Erik Wagner
Jeff Hines
Jill Knutson
Tomi McDonald

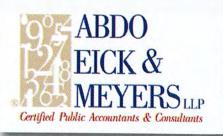
23



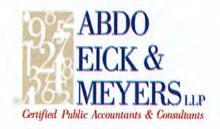
Management Communication

City of Isanti Isanti, Minnesota

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019



People + Process. Going Beyond the Numbers



April 1, 2020

Management, Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Isanti, Minnesota

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Isanti, Minnesota (the City) for the year ended December 31, 2019. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated October 16, 2019. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Our Responsibility Under Auditing Standards Generally Accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards

As stated in our engagement letter, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to express opinions about whether the financial statements prepared by management with your oversight are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of your responsibilities.

Our responsibility is to plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement. As part of our audit, we considered the internal control over financial reporting (internal control) of the City. Such considerations were solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control. We are responsible for communicating significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures specifically to identify such matters.

Significant Audit Findings

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. As described below, we identified a deficiency that we consider to be a significant deficiency, finding 2019-001.

2019-001

Preparation of Financial Statements

Condition:

As in prior years, we were requested to draft the audited financial statements and related footnote disclosures as part of our regular audit services. Recent auditing standards require auditors to communicate this situation to the City Council as an internal control deficiency. Ultimately, it is management's responsibility to provide for the preparation of your statements and footnotes, and the responsibility of the auditor to determine the fairness of presentation of those statements. It is our responsibility to inform you that this deficiency could result in a material misstatement to the financial statements that could have been prevented or detected by your management. Essentially, the auditors cannot be part of your internal control process.

Criteria:

Internal controls should be in place to provide reasonable assurance over the reliability of financial records and reporting.

Cause:

From a practical standpoint, we both prepare your statements and determine the fairness of that presentation at the same time in connection with our audit. This is not unusual for us to do with organizations of your size.

Effect:

The effectiveness of the internal control system relies on enforcement by management. The effect of deficiencies in internal controls can result in undetected errors in financial reporting. We have instructed management to review a draft of the auditor prepared financials in detail for accuracy; we have answered any questions that management might have, and have encouraged research of any accounting guidance in connection with the adequacy and appropriateness of classification of disclosures in your statements. We are satisfied that the appropriate steps have been taken to provide you with the completed financial statements.

Recommendation:

Under these circumstances, the most effective controls lie in management's knowledge of the City's financial operations. It is the responsibility of management and those charged with governance to make the decision whether to accept the degree of risk associated with this condition because of cost and other considerations. Regarding the specific situations listed above, we would offer the following specific recommendations: 1) Utilize a disclosure checklist to ensure all required disclosures are present and agree to work papers, and 2) Agree your accounting information from your accounting software to the amounts reported in the financial statements.

Management Response:

For now, the City accepts the degree of risk associated with this condition and thoroughly reviews a draft of the financial statements.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. While our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion, it does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements. As a result of our testing we noted no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* or statutes set forth by the State of Minnesota.

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the City are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. The City changed accounting policies during 2019 related to accounting for fiduciary activities (GASB 84). We noted no transactions entered into by the City during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were depreciation on capital assets, allocation of payroll and compensated absences, liability for other post-employment benefit, and the liability of the City's pensions.

- Management's estimate of depreciation is based on estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method.
- Allocations of gross wages and payroll benefits are approved by City Council within the City's budget and are
 derived from each employee's estimated time to be spent servicing the respective functions of the City. These
 allocations are also used in allocating accrued compensated absences payable.
- The City's liability for other post-employment benefits was estimated to be zero primarily based on the assumption that employees, whom participate in the health insurance plan, will retire after the age of 65 and not continue to participate in the plan following retirement.
- Management's estimate of its pension liability is based on several factors including, but not limited to, anticipated
 investment return rate, retirement age for active employees, life expectancy, salary increases and form of annuity
 payment upon retirement.

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole. The disclosures in the financial statements are neutral, consistent, and clear. Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users.

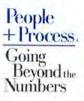
Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected all such misstatements. The following material misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures were corrected by management: Recognizing expense activity for business subsidy payments.

We also assisted in preparing a number of year end accounting entries. These were necessary to adjust the City's records at year end to correct ending balances. The City should establish more detailed processes and procedures to reduce the total number of entries in each category. The City will receive better and timelier information if the preparation of year end entries is completed internally.



Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated April 1, 2020.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the City's financial statements or determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information (RSI) (Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedules of Employer's Share of the Net Pension Liability and the Schedules of Employer's Contributions, and the Schedule of changes in the City's OPEB Liability), which is information that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on the supplementary information (combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules), which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

We were not engaged to report on the introductory section, which accompanies the financial statements but is not RSI. We did not audit or perform other procedures on this other information and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the City's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.



Future Accounting Standard Changes

The following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements have been issued and may have an impact on future City financial statements: (1)

GASB Statement No. 87 - Leases

Summary

The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

Effective Date and Transition

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Earlier application is encouraged.

Leases should be recognized and measured using the facts and circumstances that exist at the beginning of the period of implementation (or, if applied to earlier periods, the beginning of the earliest period restated). However, lessors should not restate the assets underlying their existing sales-type or direct financing leases. Any residual assets for those leases become the carrying values of the underlying assets.

How the Changes in This Statement Will Improve Accounting and Financial Reporting

This Statement will increase the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring reporting of certain lease liabilities that currently are not reported. It will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring lessees and lessors to report leases under a single model. This Statement also will enhance the decision-usefulness of the information provided to financial statement users by requiring notes to financial statements related to the timing, significance, and purpose of a government's leasing arrangements.

GASB Statement No. 89 - Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period

Summary

The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period.

This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5–22 of Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.



Future Accounting Standard Changes (Continued)

Effective Date and Transition

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Earlier application is encouraged. The requirements of this Statement should be applied prospectively.

How the Changes in This Statement Will Improve Accounting and Financial Reporting

The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with more relevant information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period. The resulting information also will enhance the comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period for both governmental activities and business-type activities.

GASB Statement No. 91 - Conduit Debt Obligations

Summary

The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures.

All conduit debt obligations involve the issuer making a limited commitment. Some issuers extend additional commitments or voluntary commitments to support debt service in the event the third party is, or will be, unable to do so.

An issuer should not recognize a conduit debt obligation as a liability. However, an issuer should recognize a liability associated with an additional commitment or a voluntary commitment to support debt service if certain recognition criteria are met. As long as a conduit debt obligation is outstanding, an issuer that has made an additional commitment should evaluate at least annually whether those criteria are met. An issuer that has made only a limited commitment should evaluate whether those criteria are met when an event occurs that causes the issuer to reevaluate its willingness or ability to support the obligor's debt service through a voluntary commitment.

This Statement also addresses arrangements - often characterized as leases - that are associated with conduit debt obligations. In those arrangements, capital assets are constructed or acquired with the proceeds of a conduit debt obligation and used by third-party obligors in the course of their activities. Payments from third-party obligors are intended to cover and coincide with debt service payments. During those arrangements, issuers retain the titles to the capital assets. Those titles may or may not pass to the obligors at the end of the arrangements.

This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations, organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

Effective Date and Transition

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Earlier application is encouraged.



Future Accounting Standard Changes (Continued)

How the Changes in This Statement Will Improve Accounting and Financial Reporting

The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by eliminating the existing option for issuers to report conduit debt obligations as their own liabilities, thereby ending significant diversity in practice. The clarified definition will resolve stakeholders' uncertainty as to whether a given financing is, in fact, a conduit debt obligation. Requiring issuers to recognize liabilities associated with additional commitments extended by issuers and to recognize assets and deferred inflows of resources related to certain arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations also will eliminate diversity, thereby improving comparability in reporting by issuers. Revised disclosure requirements will provide financial statement users with better information regarding the commitments issuers extend and the likelihood that they will fulfill those commitments. That information will inform users of the potential impact of such commitments on the financial resources of issuers and help users assess issuers' roles in conduit debt obligations.

(1) Note. From GASB Pronouncements Summaries. Copyright 2019 by the Financial Accounting Foundation, 401 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06856, USA, and is reproduced with permission.

Restriction on Use

This purpose of this communication is solely for the information and use of the City Council and management of the City and is not intended to be, and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

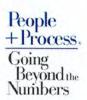
Our audit would not necessarily disclose all weaknesses in the system because it was based on selected tests of the accounting records and related data. The comments and recommendations in the report are purely constructive in nature, and should be read in this context.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss any of the items contained in this letter, please feel free to contact us at your convenience. We wish to thank you for the continued opportunity to be of service and for the courtesy and cooperation extended to us by your staff.

ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP Minneapolis, Minnesota

Oldo Eich & Mayers, LLP

April 1, 2020



Annual Financial Report

City of Isanti Isanti, Minnesota

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019



City of Isanti, Minnesota Annual Financial Report Table of Contents For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Introductory Section Elected and Appointed Officials | 9 |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 13 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 17 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 31 |
| Statement of Activities | 32 |
| Fund Financial Statements Governmental Funds | |
| Balance Sheet | 36 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 37 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 38 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| to the Statement of Activities General Fund | 39 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual | 41 |
| Proprietary Funds | 41 |
| Statement of Net Position | 42 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 45 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 46 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 49 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Employer's Share of Public Employees Retirement Association Net Pension Liability - | |
| General Employees Retirement Fund | 78 |
| Schedule of Employer's Public Employees Retirement Association Contributions - | |
| General Employees Retirement Fund Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - General Employees Retirement Fund | 78 70 |
| Schedule of Employer's Share of Public Employees Retirement Association Net Pension Liability - | 79 |
| Public Employees Police and Fire Fund | 80 |
| Schedule of Employer's Public Employees Retirement Association Contributions - | |
| Public Employees Police and Fire Fund | 80 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Public Employee Police and Fire Fund Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 81 |
| Concount of Changes in the City's Total OPED Elability and Related Ratios | 82 |
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 84 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 85 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | . 86 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 88 |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 90 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund | 92 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual | 95 |
| Debt Service Funds | 00 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 100 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Summary Financial Report | 102 |
| Revenues and Expenditures for General Operations - Governmental Funds | 104 |
| . 10-10-1000 and Exponditured for Ocheral Operations - Obvernmental Funds | 104 |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Annual Financial Report Table of Contents (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| - | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| Other Required Reports | |
| Independent Auditors Report | |
| on Minnesota Legal Compliance | 107 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial | 10, |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on | |
| an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance | |
| with Government Auditing Standards | 108 |
| Schedule of Finding and Response | 111 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

City of Isanti, Minnesota Elected and Appointed Officials For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

ELECTED

| Name | Title | Term Expires December 31, |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Jeff Johnson Jimmy Gordon Steve Lundeen Paul Bergley Dan Collison | Mayor Council Member Council Member Council Member Council Member | 2023 2020 2020 2023 2023 |
| | APPOINTED | |
| Josi Wood Mike Betker | Administrator Finance Director | |

FINANCIAL SECTION

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Isanti, Minnesota

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Isanti, Minnesota (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Standards

As described in Note 8 to the financial statements, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, for the year ended December 31, 2019. Adoption of the provisions of these statements results in significant change to the classifications of the components of the financial statements.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis starting on page 17 and the Schedules of Employer's Share of the Net Pension Liability and the Schedules of Employer's Contributions, the related note disclosures, and the Schedule of Changes in the City's OPEB Liability and Related Ratios starting on page 78 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section and combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to basic the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 1, 2020 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP Minneapolis, Minnesota

Ildo Eich & Mayro, LLP

April 1, 2020

People + Process. Going Beyond the Numbers

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Isanti, Minnesota, (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019.

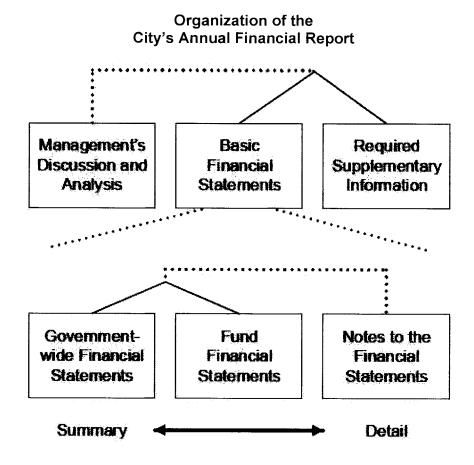
Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$45,277,834. Of this amount, \$8,543,416 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net position increased by \$704,441. This was largely a result of operating income within business-type activities of \$866,729 as well as capital contributions of \$660,344 from connection fees.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,546,376, an increase of \$471,632, in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General fund was \$1,254,221, or 32.5
 percent of 2019 expenditures and transfers out.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplemental information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

The following chart shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another. In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules that provide details about nonmajor governmental funds, which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.



The following chart summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Major Features of the Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | Fund F | inancial Statements | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| | Government-wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) and the City's component units | The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire and parks | Activities the City operates similar to private businesses, such as the water and sewer system | Instances in which the City administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as developers |
| Required financial statements | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | Statements of Net Position Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statements of Cash Flows | Statement of fiduciary net position |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term | Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; fund do not currently contain capital assets, although they can |
| Type of deferred outflows/inflo ws of resources information | All deferred outflows/inflows of resources, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Only deferred outflows of resources expected to be used up and deferred inflows of resources that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | All deferred outflows/inflows of resources, regardless of when cash is received or paid | |
| Type of inflow/out flow information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Government-wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred inflows of resources and liabilities and deferred outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, culture and recreation, economic development and interest on long-term debt. The business-type activities of the City include water, sewer, storm water and a liquor store.

The government-wide financial statements start on page 31 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and the fiduciary fund.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a City's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact by the City's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 35 individual governmental funds, 7 of which are Debt Service funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General fund and Debt Service fund, both of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements or schedules* elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements start on page 36 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. The City maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, liquor store, and storm water.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for each of the enterprise funds, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements start on page 42 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements start on page 49 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found starting on page 78 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules start on page 84 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$45,277,834 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far, the largest portion of the City's net position (77.1 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of Isanti's Summary of Net Position

| | Go | vernmental Activ | ities | Bu | siness-type Activ | ities |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | Increase | | | Increase |
| | 2019 | 2018 | (Decrease) | 2019 | 2018 | (Decrease) |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 6,631,435 | \$ 6,104,257 | \$ 527,178 | \$ 8,017,400 | \$ 6,984,348 | \$ 1,033,052 |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation | 17,044,869 | 18,086,837 | (1,041,968) | 28,390,257 | 28,873,075 | (482,818) |
| Total Assets | 23,676,304 | 24,191,094 | (514,790) | 36,407,657 | 35,857,423 | 550,234 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred pension resource | 1,067,006 | 1,144,849 | (77,843) | 46,583 | 81,352 | (34,769) |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities outstanding | 3,398,898 | 5,620,888 | (2,221,990) | 7,354,545 | 8,533,521 | (1,178,976) |
| Other liabilities | 2,002,310 | 156,454 | 1,845,856 | 749,618 | 206,406 | 543,212 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,401,208 | 5,777,342 | (376,134) | 8,104,163 | 8,739,927 | (635,764) |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Resources received in advance | 760,223 | 475,687 | 284,536 | - | - | _ |
| Deferred pension resource | 1,545,974 | 1,598,249 | (52,275) | 108,148 | 110,120 | (1,972) |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,306,197 | 2,073,936 | 232,261 | 108,148 | 110,120 | (1,972) |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 13,819,212 | 14,287,678 | (468,466) | 21,105,692 | 20,924,492 | 181,200 |
| Restricted | 1,809,514 | 2,821,511 | (1,011,997) | 21,100,002 | 20,024,402 | 101,200 |
| Unrestricted | 1,407,179 | 375,476 | 1,031,703 | 7,136,237 | 6,164,236 | 972,001 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 17,035,905 | \$ 17,484,665 | \$ (448,760) | \$ 28,241,929 | \$ 27,088,728 | \$ 1,153,201 |

An additional portion of the City's net position (4.0 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position*, \$8,543,416, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the City as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Governmental Activities. The City's net position increased \$704,441 during the current fiscal year. Governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$448,760. Significant changes from the prior year are noted below:

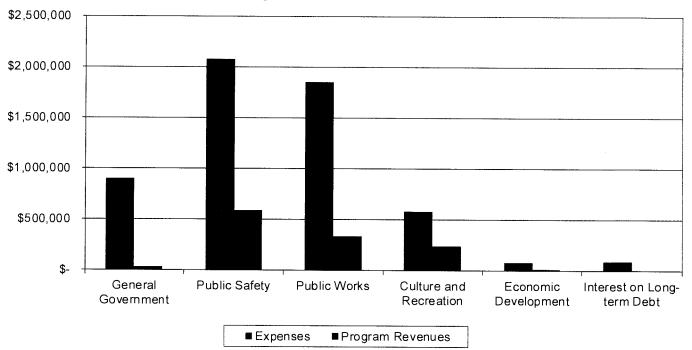
City of Isanti's Changes in Net Position

| | Go | vernmental Activi | ities | Bu | siness-type Activi | ties |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | Increase | | | Increase |
| | 2019 | 2018 | (Decrease) | 2019 | 2018 | (Decrease) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 667,789 | \$ 703,113 | \$ (35,324) | \$ 5,916,616 | \$ 5,500,605 | \$ 416,011 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 223,124 | 228,006 | (4,882) | 11,186 | 15,541 | (4,355) |
| Capital grants and contributions | 336,031 | 415,502 | (79,471) | 660,344 | 566,517 | 93,827 |
| General Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 2,340,623 | 2,812,032 | (471,409) | - | - | - |
| Tax increment | 28,074 | 15,479 | 12,595 | - | - | - |
| Other taxes | 333,619 | 325,236 | 8,383 | - | - | - |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 646,879 | 646,624 | 255 | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 178,668 | 54,747 | 123,921 | 194,170 | 60,029 | 134,141 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 7,262 | 737 | 6,525 | | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 4,762,069 | 5,201,476 | (439,407) | 6,782,316 | 6,142,692 | 639,624 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| General government | 903,000 | 722,906 | 180,094 | - | _ | <u>-</u> |
| Public safety | 2,083,053 | 1,807,152 | 275,901 | - | _ | _ |
| Public works | 1,854,836 | 1,638,261 | 216,575 | _ | - | _ |
| Culture and recreation | 586,995 | 558,939 | 28,056 | - | _ | _ |
| Economic development | 81,569 | 1,317,206 | (1,235,637) | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest on long-term debt | 94,899 | 163,131 | (68,232) | _ | - | _ |
| Water | | - | (/ - | 935,191 | 937,988 | (2,797) |
| Sewer | - | _ | - | 1,306,422 | 1,009,703 | 296,719 |
| Storm Water | - | - | - | 169,345 | 168,280 | 1,065 |
| Liquor store | - | - | - | 2,824,634 | 2,567,141 | 257,493 |
| Total Expenses | 5,604,352 | 6,207,595 | (603,243) | 5,235,592 | 4,683,112 | 552,480 |
| Changes in Net Position Before Transfers | | | | | | |
| and Special Items | (842,283) | (1,006,119) | 163,836 | 1,546,724 | 1,459,580 | 87,144 |
| Transfers - Capital Assets | (042,200) | (261,542) | 261,542 | 1,040,724 | 261,542 | (261,542) |
| Transfers - Internal Activities | 393,523 | 734,250 | (340,727) | (393,523) | (734,250) | 340,727 |
| | | 701,200 | (0-10,121) | (000,020) | (104,200) | 070,121 |
| Change in Net Position | (448,760) | (533,411) | 84,651 | 1,153,201 | 986,872 | 166,329 |
| Net Position, January 1 | 17,484,665 | 18,018,076 | (533,411) | 27,088,728 | 26,101,856 | 986,872 |
| Net Position, December 31 | \$ 17,035,905 | \$ 17,484,665 | \$ (448,760) | \$ 28,241,929 | \$ 27,088,728 | \$ 1,153,201 |

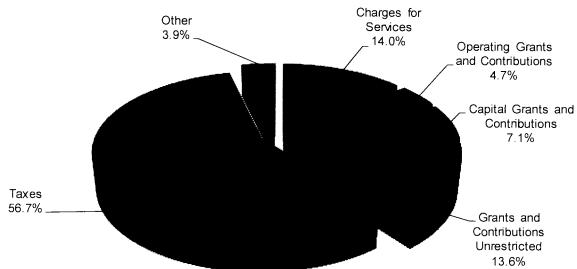
- Property taxes decreased \$471,409 from the prior year in line with the City's budget and capital improvement plan.
- Economic development expenses decreased \$1,235,637 during the year due to a business subsidy agreement the city had in 2018.

The following graph depicts various governmental activities and shows the revenues and expenses directly related to those activities.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities

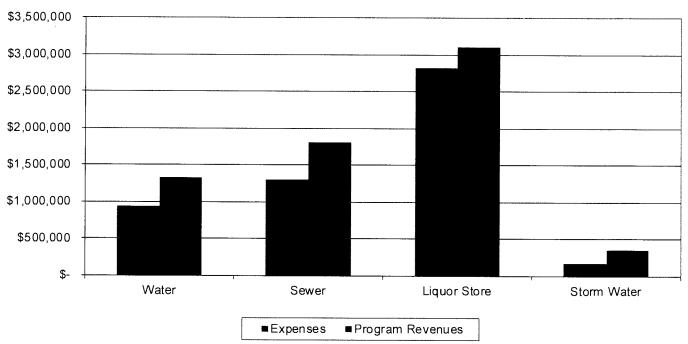


Revenues by Sources - Governmental Activities

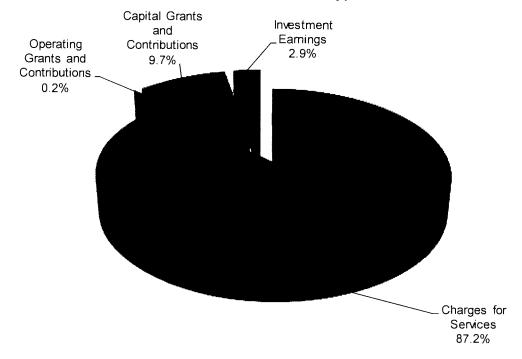


Business-type Activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$1,153,201. The main reason for the increase was charges for services increased \$416,011 from the prior year. Additional information noted below:

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities



Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,546,376, an increase of \$471,632 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, 15.6 percent, or \$708,644, constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance of \$3,837,732 is not available for new spending because it is either 1) nonspendable (\$9,058), 2) restricted (\$1,440,248), 3) Assigned (\$1,778,774) or 4) committed (\$609,652). For further classification, refer to Note 3F on page 68 of this report.

The General fund is the chief operating fund of the City. As a measure of the General fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare fund balance to total fund expenditures and transfers out. Fund balance represents 31.0 percent of budgeted 2019 expenditures and transfers out. Of the fund balance, \$1,254,221 is unassigned and will be used for cash flow for general operations and will be used to support operations until funds are received in June from the first tax settlement.

The Debt Service fund balance decreased \$145,105 during the year mainly due to regularly scheduled principal and interest payments exceeding sources during the year.

The Capital Replacement fund has an increase in fund balance of \$238,022 with an ending balance of \$797,706.

Proprietary Funds. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the enterprise funds at the end of the year amounted to \$7,136,237. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The City's original General fund budget was amended during the year, increasing expenditures \$76,326 with a budget to decrease fund balance by \$598,703. Revenues were \$109,314 over budget. This is primarily due to licenses and permits being more than budgeted by \$43,798. Expenditures were under budget by \$189,299. The largest variance in the General fund expenditures is due to culture and recreation which was \$69,841 under budget.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of December 31, 2019, amounts to \$45,435,126 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, structures, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads and highways.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- 2018 Street Improvements that were finished and capitalized in 2019.
- 2019 Stormwater Improvements
- SCADA System Upgrades
- Water Chlorination System
- AV Equipment (Council Chambers)
- Squad Vehicles and Police Equipment.

City of Isanti's Capital Asset

(Net of Depreciation)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | Increase (Decrease) | 2019 | 2018 | Increase (Decrease) |
| Land | \$ 2,424,266 | \$ 2,424,266 | \$ - | \$ 94,237 | \$ 94,237 | \$ - |
| Construction in Progress | 115,870 | 358,518 | (242,648) | 160,599 | - | 160,599 |
| Land Improvements | - | 6,279 | (6,279) | 67,408 | 87,660 | (20,252) |
| Buildings | 3,507,705 | 3,650,855 | (143,150) | 3,401,123 | 3,500,399 | (99,276) |
| Infrastructure | 10,319,975 | 11,131,462 | (811,487) | 23,997,898 | 24,603,014 | (605,116) |
| Machinery and Equipment | 499,087 | 379,752 | 119,335 | 605,634 | 515,502 | 90,132 |
| Vehicles | 177,966 | 135,705 | 42,261 | 63,358 | 72,263 | (8,905) |
| Total | \$ 17,044,869 | \$ 18,086,837 | \$ (1,041,968) | \$ 28,390,257 | \$ 28,873,075 | \$ (482,818) |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 3D starting on page 62 of this report.

Long-term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$10,415,056. While all of the City's bonds have revenue streams, they are all backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

City of Isanti's Outstanding Debt

| | Go | vernmental Activi | ties | Bu | siness-type Activi | ties |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | Increase (Decrease) | 2019 | 2018 | Increase (Decrease) |
| G.O. Bonds G.O. Improvement Bonds G.O. Revenue Bonds Bond Premium | \$ 2,190,000 1,000,000 - 35,657 | \$ 2,390,000 1,370,000 - 39,159 | \$ (200,000) (370,000) - (3,502) | \$ - 335,000 6,890,056 59,509 | \$ - 370,000 7,513,056 65,527 | \$ - (35,000) (623,000) (6,018) |
| Total | \$ 3,225,657 | \$ 3,799,159 | \$ (573,502) | \$ 7,284,565 | \$ 7,948,583 | \$ (664,018) |

Minnesota statutes limit the amount of net general obligation debt a City may issue to three percent of the market value of taxable property within the City. Net debt is payable solely from ad valorem taxes and, therefore, excludes debt financed partially or entirely by special assessments, enterprise fund revenues, or tax increments. As of December 31, 2019, the City is under the legal debt margin.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 3E starting on page 64 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- Property tax valuations within the City increased in 2019 and have continued to increase for 2020.
- The 2019 budget includes a property tax levy of \$2,721,006 which is 12.69% higher than the 2019 levy but left the tax rate unchanged.
- The 2020 budget includes an amount for Local Government Aid in the amount of \$737,393.
- Franchise fees were implemented in 2016 to offset capital improvements, specifically pavement management costs.
- Isanti County has an average unemployment rate for 2019 of 4.1%. This compares with unemployment rates of 3.2% for the State of Minnesota and 3.7% for the United States.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2019 fiscal year.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of Isanti, 110 1st Avenue Northwest, PO Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

City of Isanti, Minnesota Statement of Net Position December 31, 2019

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and temporary investments | \$ 6,401,905 | \$ 6,261,379 | \$ 12,663,284 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Accrued interest | 11,057 | 10,390 | 21,447 |
| Taxes | 43,819 | - | 43,819 |
| Accounts | 119,465 | 286,738 | 406,203 |
| Loans | 188,660 | - | 188,660 |
| Special assessments | 914,319 | 45,552 | 959,871 |
| Internal balances | (1,082,628) | 1,082,628 | - |
| Due from other governments | 1,880 | - | 1,880 |
| Inventories | - | 327,249 | 327,249 |
| Prepaid items | 9,058 | 3,464 | 12,522 |
| Land held for resale | 23,900 | - | 23,900 |
| Capital assets | | | |
| Land and construction in progress | 2,540,136 | 254,836 | 2,794,972 |
| Depreciable assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 14,504,733_ | 28,135,421 | 42,640,154 |
| Total Assets | 23,676,304 | 36,407,657 | 60,083,961 |
| D (10 // 15 | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | |
| Deferred pension resources | 1,067,006 | 46,583 | 1,113,589 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 79,341 | 128,549 | 207,890 |
| Deposits payable | 253,905 | 120,043 | 253,905 |
| Due to other governments | 5,408 | 32,198 | 37,606 |
| Accrued salaries payable | 45,778 | 17,964 | 63,742 |
| Accrued interest payable | 8,891 | 40,294 | 49,185 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 0,001 | 40,204 | 49,100 |
| Due within one year | 793,728 | 819,039 | 1,612,767 |
| Due in more than one year | 2,605,170 | 6,535,506 | 9,140,676 |
| Net Pension Liability | 1,410,848 | 415,400 | 1,826,248 |
| Other postemployment benefits liability | 198,139 | 115,213 | 313,352 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,401,208 | 8,104,163 | 13,505,371 |
| | 0,101,200 | 0,104,100 | 10,000,011 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Resources received in advance | 760,223 | - | 760,223 |
| Deferred pension resources | 1,545,974 | 108,148 | 1,654,122 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,306,197 | 108,148 | 2,414,345 |
| | | | |
| Net Position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 13,819,212 | 21,105,692 | 34,924,904 |
| Restricted for | | | |
| Debt service | 1,595,627 | - | 1,595,627 |
| Public safety | 9,884 | - | 9,884 |
| Community center improvements | 10,000 | - | 10,000 |
| Economic development | 194,003 | - | 194,003 |
| Unrestricted | 1,407,179 | 7,136,237 | 8,543,416 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 17,035,905 | \$ 28,241,929 | \$ 45,277,834 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Isanti, Minnesota

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Governmental Activities | | | CONTRIBUTION | Contributions | |
| General government | \$ 903,000 | \$ 37,436 | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Public safety | 2,083,053 | 496,995 | 96,357 | · - | |
| Public works | 1,854,836 | 30,875 | 67,155 | 241,694 | |
| Culture and recreation | 586,995 | 96,483 | 51,017 | 94,337 | |
| Economic development | 81,569 | 6,000 | 8,595 | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 94,899 | - | - | - | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 5,604,352 | 667,789 | 223,124 | 336,031 | |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Water | 935,191 | 1,077,961 | 7,719 | 240,279 | |
| Sewer | 1,306,422 | 1,382,297 | 1,918 | 420,065 | |
| Liquor store | 2,824,634 | 3,106,810 | 717 | , - | |
| Stormwater | 169,345 | 349,548 | 832 | - | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 5,235,592 | 5,916,616 | 11,186 | 660,344 | |
| Total | \$ 10,839,944 | \$ 6,584,405 | \$ 234,310 | \$ 996,375 | |

General Revenues

Taxes

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Property taxes, levied for debt service

Tax increments

Franchise taxes

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Unrestricted investment earnings

Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers - Internal Activities

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position, January 1

Net Position, December 31

Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | | |
| \$ (865,564) | \$ - | \$ (865,564) |
| (1,489,701) | - | (1,489,701) |
| (1,515,112) | - | (1,515,112) |
| (345,158) | - | (345,158) |
| (66,974) | - | (66,974) |
| (94,899) | | (94,899) |
| (4,377,408) | | (4,377,408) |
| | | |
| - | 390,768 | 390,768 |
| - | 497,858 | 497,858 |
| - | 282,893 | 282,893 |
| - | 181,035 | 181,035 |
| _ | 1,352,554 | 1,352,554 |
| (4,377,408) | 1,352,554 | (3,024,854) |
| 1,806,411 | _ | 1,806,411 |
| 534,212 | _ | 534,212 |
| . 28,074 | _ | 28,074 |
| 333,619 | _ | 333,619 |
| 646,879 | _ | 646,879 |
| 178,668 | 194,170 | 372,838 |
| 7,262 | .01,170 | 7,262 |
| 393,523 | (393,523) | -,202 |
| 3,928,648 | (199,353) | 3,729,295 |
| (448,760) | 1,153,201 | 704,441 |
| 17,484,665 | 27,088,728 | 44,573,393 |
| \$ 17,035,905 | \$ 28,241,929 | \$ 45,277,834 |

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

City of Isanti, Minnesota Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2019

| | 101 | 900's Debt | 920 Capital | Other Governmental | Total Governmental |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | General | Service | Replacement | Funds | Funds |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and temporary investments | \$ 2,599,424 | \$ 1,225,103 | \$ 796,377 | \$ 1,781,001 | \$ 6,401,905 |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Accrued interest | 3,944 | 1,990 | 1,329 | 3,794 | 11,057 |
| Taxes | 43,781 | - | - | 38 | 43,819 |
| Accounts | 33,516 | - | - | 85,949 | 119,465 |
| Loans | - | - | - | 188,660 | 188,660 |
| Special assessments | 2,333 | 378,953 | 533,033 | - | 914,319 |
| Due from other governments | 1,880 | - | - | - | 1,880 |
| Advances to other funds | 25,060 | - | - | - | 25,060 |
| Prepaid items | 9,053 | - | - | 5 | 9,058 |
| Land held for resale | 5,000 | | | 18,900 | 23,900 |
| Total Assets | \$ 2,723,991 | \$ 1,606,046 | \$ 1,330,739 | \$ 2,078,347 | \$ 7,739,123 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 44,751 | \$ 1,528 | \$ - | \$ 33,062 | \$ 79,341 |
| Deposits payable | 253,905 | - | - | - | 253,905 |
| Due to other governments | 5,408 | - | - | - | 5,408 |
| Accrued salaries payable | 44,811 | - | - | 967 | 45,778 |
| Due to other funds | 141,797 | - | - | - | 141,797 |
| Advances from other funds | 940,831 | - | - | 25,060 | 965,891 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,431,503 | 1,528 | | 59,089 | 1,492,120 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - delinquent taxes | 27,604 | - | - | - | 27,604 |
| Unavailable revenue - special assessments | 1,610 | 378,157 | 533,033 | - | 912,800 |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | | | 760,223 | 760,223 |
| Total Deferred Inflows | | • | | | |
| of Resources | 29,214 | 378,157 | 533,033 | 760,223 | 1,700,627 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 9,053 | - | - | 5 | 9,058 |
| Restricted | - | 1,226,361 | 10,000 | 203,887 | 1,440,248 |
| Committed | - | - | - | 609,652 | 609,652 |
| Assigned | - | - | 787,706 | 991,068 | 1,778,774 |
| Unassigned | 1,254,221 | - | - | (545,577) | 708,644 |
| Total Fund Balances | 1,263,274 | 1,226,361 | 797,706 | 1,259,035 | 4,546,376 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | | |
| of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 2,723,991 | \$ 1,606,046 | \$ 1,330,739 | \$ 2,078,347 | \$ 7,739,123 |

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds December 31, 2019

Amounts reported for the governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 4,546,376 |
|--|---------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources | |
| and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds. | |
| Cost of capital assets | 34,624,682 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (17,579,813) |
| Noncurrent liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the | |
| current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | |
| Noncurrent liabilities at year-end consist of | |
| Bond principal payable | (3,190,000) |
| Plus bond premium | (35,657) |
| Compensated absences payable | (173,241) |
| Other postemployment benefits payable | (198,139) |
| Pension liability | (1,410,848) |
| Some receivables are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, | |
| and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds. | |
| Taxes receivable | 27,604 |
| Special assessments receivable | 912,800 |
| Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions. | |
| Deferred outflows of pension resources | 1,067,006 |
| Deferred inflows of pension resources | (1,545,974) |
| Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable. | (8,891) |
| Total Net Position - Governmental Activities | \$ 17,035,905 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | 101 | 900's Debt | 920 Capital | Other Governmental | Total Governmental |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | General | Service | Replacement | Funds | Funds |
| Revenues | | - | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 1,844,385 | \$ 534,212 | \$ - | \$ 424,258 | \$ 2,802,855 |
| Licenses and permits | 345,044 | - | - | - | 345,044 |
| Intergovernmental | 789,776 | - | - | 201,464 | 991,240 |
| Charges for services | 233,542 | - | - | 127,356 | 360,898 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 52,524 | - | - | - | 52,524 |
| Special assessments | - | 53,135 | 333,677 | - | 386,812 |
| Investment earnings | 63,798 | 35,238 | 24,043 | 55,589 | 178,668 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,075 | - | 1,200 | 83,126 | 94,401 |
| Total Revenues | 3,339,144 | 622,585 | 358,920 | 891,793 | 5,212,442 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| General government | 776,739 | - | - | 168 | 776,907 |
| Public safety | 2,059,164 | - | - | 2,699 | 2,061,863 |
| Public works | 479,717 | - | - | - | 479,717 |
| Culture and recreation | 313,073 | - | - | 89,146 | 402,219 |
| Economic development | 264 | - | - | 78,559 | 78,823 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | |
| General government | 20,774 | - | 62,190 | 13,648 | 96,612 |
| Public safety | 51,143 | - | 108,395 | - | 159,538 |
| Public works | 24,426 | - | - | 340,441 | 364,867 |
| Culture and recreation | 6,833 | - | 43,019 | - | 49,852 |
| Economic development | - | - | - | 500 | 500 |
| Debt service | | | | | |
| Principal | - | 570,000 | - | - | 570,000 |
| Interest and other | 341 | 100,356 | - | - | 100,697 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,732,474 | 670,356 | 213,604 | 525,161 | 5,141,595 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (393,330) | (47,771) | 145,316 | 366,632 | 70,847 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | 649 | _ | 6,613 | - | 7,262 |
| Transfers in | 369,150 | 43,523 | 182,159 | 559,124 | 1,153,956 |
| Transfers out | (123,624) | (140,857) | (96,066) | (399,886) | (760,433) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 246,175 | (97,334) | 92,706 | 159,238 | 400,785 |
| | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (147,155) | (145,105) | 238,022 | 525,870 | 471,632 |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | 1,410,429 | 1,371,466 | 559,684 | 733,165 | 4,074,744 |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ 1,263,274 | \$ 1,226,361 | \$ 797,706 | \$ 1,259,035 | \$ 4,546,376 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 471,632 |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Capital outlays Depreciation expense | 346,218 (1,388,186) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Principal repayments Amortization of bond premium | 570,000 3,502 |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. | 2,296 |
| Long-term pension activity is not reported in governmental funds. Pension expense Other post employment benefit expense Pension other revenue | (13,500) (14,375) 10,520 |
| Certain revenues are recognized as soon as they are earned. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, certain revenues cannot be recognized until they are available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Property taxes Special assessments | (100,539) (367,616) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Compensated absences | 31,288 |
| Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities | \$ (448,760) |

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual

General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budgeted | Amounts | Actual | Variance with | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 1,817,814 | \$ 1,817,814 | \$ 1,844,385 | \$ 26,571 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 313,000 | 313,000 | 345,044 | 32,044 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 788,779 | 788,779 | 789,776 | 997 | | |
| Charges for services | 222,987 | 222,987 | 233,542 | 10,555 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 40,250 | 40,250 | 52,524 | 12,274 | | |
| Investment earnings | 20,000 | 20,000 | 63,798 | 43,798 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 27,000 | 27,000 | 10,075 | (16,925) | | |
| Total Revenues | 3,229,830 | 3,229,830 | 3,339,144 | 109,314 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| General government | 839,270 | 839,270 | 776,739 | 62,531 | | |
| Public safety | 1,993,456 | 2,071,156 | 2,059,164 | 11,992 | | |
| Public works | 507,982 | 507,982 | 479,717 | 28,265 | | |
| Culture and recreation | 382,914 | 382,914 | 313,073 | 69,841 | | |
| Economic development | · = | | 264 | (264) | | |
| Capital outlay | 121,484 | 120,110 | 103,176 | 16,934 [°] | | |
| Debt service | | • | , | • | | |
| Interest and other | 341 | 341 | 341 | - | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,845,447 | 3,921,773 | 3,732,474 | 189,299 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (615,617) | (691,943) | (393,330) | 298,613 | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | - | - | 649 | 649 | | |
| Transfers in | 369,150 | 369,150 | 369,150 | - | | |
| Transfers out | (275,910) | (275,910) | (123,624) | 152,286 | | |
| Total Other Financing | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Sources (Uses) | 93,240 | 93,240 | 246,175 | 152,935 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (522,377) | (598,703) | (147,155) | 451,548 | | |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | 1,410,429 | 1,410,429 | 1,410,429 | | | |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ 888,052 | \$ 811,726 | \$ 1,263,274 | \$ 451,548 | | |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Nonmajor 601 439, 602 609 603 Water Sewer Liquor Store Storm Water Total Assets **Current Assets** Cash and temporary investments \$ 2,106,285 \$ 3,321,192 457,696 \$ 376,206 \$ 6,261,379 Receivables Accrued interest 3,501 5,511 752 626 10,390 Accounts 103,891 146,773 36,074 286,738 Special assessments 1,528 3,572 5,100 Due from other funds 29,919 58,259 53,619 141,797 Inventories 327,249 327,249 Prepaid items 630 1,419 1,180 235 3,464 Total Current Assets 2,245,754 3,533,154 840,496 416,713 7,036,117 Noncurrent Assets Special assessments receivable 40,452 40,452 Advances to other funds 228,230 454,950 257,651 940,831 Capital assets Land 11,078 5,000 57,159 21,000 94,237 Construction in progress 93,629 66.970 160,599 Buildings 37,156 3,349,403 337,305 3,723,864 Improvements other than buildings 268,238 268,238 Machinery and equipment 648,802 457,008 41,357 301,953 1,449,120 Infrastructure 14,868,679 19,749,269 533,016 35,150,964 Less accumulated depreciation (4,628,889)(7,179,393)(462,796)(185,687)(12,456,765) **Total Capital Assets** (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) 11,030,455 16,448,257 241,263 670,282 28,390,257 Total Noncurrent Assets 11,258,685 16,943,659 498,914 670,282 29,371,540 **Total Assets** 13,504,439 20,476,813 1,339,410 1,086,995 36,407,657 Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred pension resources 9,883 12,416 20,143 4,141 46,583

City of Isanti, Minnesota Statement of Net Position (Continued) Proprietary Funds December 31, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | | | | 240000 1, | | HAIRICO - ETILE | ,, 61,100 | T GIIGO | | |
|---|------|-----------|------|------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Nonmajor | | | | - |
| | | 601 | | 439, 602 | | 609 | | 603 | | |
| • | | Water | | Sewer | Lic | quor Store | Sto | rm Water | | Total |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | · |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 14,070 | \$ | 40,398 | \$ | 69,888 | \$ | 4,193 | \$ | 128,549 |
| Due to other governments | | 5,372 | | - | | 26,826 | | - | | 32,198 |
| Accrued salaries payable | | 4,397 | | 5,023 | | 7,582 | | 962 | | 17,964 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 34,675 | | 5,619 | | - | | - | | 40,294 |
| Current portion of compensated absences payable | | 13,056 | | 17,753 | | 22,864 | | 2,366 | | 56,039 |
| Current portion of bonds payable | | 408,000 | | 355,000 | | - | | - | | 763,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 479,570 | | 423,793 | | 127,160 | | 7,521 | | 1,038,044 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 3,248 | | 4,417 | | 5,688 | | 588 | | 13,941 |
| Other postemployment benefits payable | | 29,136 | | 36,314 | | 42,467 | | 7,296 | | 115,213 |
| Net pension liability | | 88,133 | | 110,715 | | 179,624 | | 36,928 | | 415,400 |
| Bonds payable | 3 | 3,592,056 | | 2,929,509 | | · - | | , - | | 6,521,565 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 3,712,573 | | 3,080,955 | | 227,779 | | 44,812 | | 7,066,119 |
| Total Liabilities | | 1,192,143 | | 3,504,748 | | 354,939 | | 52,333 | | 8,104,163 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred pension resources | | 22,945 | | 28,824 | | 46,765 | | 9,614 | | 108,148 |
| Net Position | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 7 | 7.030.399 | | 13,163,748 | | 241,263 | | 670,282 | 2 | 1,105,692 |
| Unrestricted | | 2,268,835 | | 3,791,909 | | 716,586 | | 358,907 | | 7,136,237 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 9 | 9,299,234 | \$ _ | 16,955,657 | \$ | 957,849 | \$ | 1,029,189 | \$ 2 | 8,241,929 |

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Nonmajor 601 439, 602 609 603 Water Sewer Liquor Store Storm Water Total Operating Revenues Sales \$ \$ \$ 3,106,770 \$ \$ 3,106,770 Cost of sales (2,270,724)(2,270,724)Gross Profit 836,046 836,046 Charges for services 1,077,961 1,382,297 349,533 2,809,791 Total Operating Revenues 1,077,961 1,382,297 836,046 349,533 3,645,837 Operating Expenses Personnel services 225.622 280,629 421,659 78,636 1,006,546 Supplies 57,910 55,023 5,502 6,458 124,893 Professional services 40,938 33,665 4,144 24,324 103,071 Communications 3,595 3,180 2,249 636 9,660 Insurance 10.876 19,382 6,203 374 36,835 Utilities 53,217 239,625 14,243 4,444 311,529 Repairs and maintenance 23,819 44,271 5,290 13,473 86,853 Depreciation 399,781 564,320 21,245 41,000 1,026,346 Other services and charges 73,375 73,375 Total Operating Expenses 815,758 1,240,095 553,910 169,345 2,779,108 Operating Income 262,203 142,202 282,136 180,188 866,729 Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Other revenues 7,719 1,918 757 847 11,241 Investment earnings 66,493 103,188 12,476 12,013 194,170 Interest expense and other (119,433)(66, 327)(185,760)Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (45,221)13,233 38,779 12,860 19,651 Income Before Contributions and Transfers 216,982 180,981 295,369 193,048 886,380 Capital Contributions 240,279 420,065 660,344 Transfers Out (4,333)(39,190)(350,000)(393,523)Change in Net Position 452,928 561,856 (54,631)193,048 1,153,201 Net Position, January 1 8,846,306 16,393,801 1,012,480 836,141 27,088,728

Net Position, December 31

\$ 9,299,234

\$ 16,955,657

957,849

\$ 1,029,189

\$ 28,241,929

City of Isanti, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Nonmajor | | | |
| | 601 | 439, 602 | 609 | 603 | | | |
| | Water | Sewer | Liquor Store | Storm Water | Total | | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ 1,081,169 | \$ 1,381,138 | \$ 3,106,940 | \$ 349,267 | \$ 5,918,514 | | |
| Other receipts | 7,719 | 1,918 | 757 | 847 | 11,241 | | |
| Payments to suppliers | (162,780) | (377,410) | (2,393,318) | (48,018) | (2,981,526) | | |
| Payments to employees | (227,265) | (285,183) | (375,293) | (66,738) | (954,479) | | |
| Net Cash Provided | | | | | | | |
| by Operating Activities | 698,843 | 720,463 | 339,086 | 235,358 | 1,993,750 | | |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Receipt on advance to other funds | 1,589 | 68,731 | 53,619 | _ | 123,939 | | |
| Transfers to other funds | (4,333) | (39,190) | (350,000) | _ | (393,523) | | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by | (1,000) | (00,100) | (000,000) | | (333,323) | | |
| Noncapital Financing Activities | (2,744) | 29,541 | (296,381) | | (269,584) | | |
| Cash Flows from Capital and | | | | | | | |
| Related Financing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Connection fees received | 240,279 | 313,018 | _ | _ | 553,297 | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (130,548) | (192,067) | _ | (220,913) | (543,528) | | |
| Interest paid on bonds | (122,199) | (72,818) | _ | (220,010) | (195,017) | | |
| Principal paid on bonds | (398,000) | (152,953) | _ | | (550,953) | | |
| Net Cash Used by Capital | | | | | (000,000) | | |
| and Related Financing Activities | (410,468) | (104,820) | | (220,913) | (736,201) | | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Interest received | 67,583 | 103,222 | 13,049 | 12,081 | 195,935 | | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | | | | | | | |
| and Cash Equivalents | 353,214 | 748,406 | 55,754 | 26,526 | 1 192 000 | | |
| and Submit Equivalents | 333,214 | 740,400 | 55,754 | 26,526 | 1,183,900 | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1 | 1,753,071 | 2,572,786 | 401,942 | 349,680 | 5,077,479 | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, December 31 | \$ 2,106,285 | \$ 3,321,192 | \$ 457,696 | \$ 376,206 | \$ 6,261,379 | | |

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Nonmajor 439, 602 601 609 603 Water Sewer Liquor Store Storm Water Total Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Operating income \$ 262,203 \$ 142,202 \$ 282,136 180,188 \$ 866,729 Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities Depreciation 399,781 564,320 21,245 41,000 1,026,346 Other receipts 7,719 1,918 757 847 11,241 (Increase) decrease in assets Accounts receivable 2,415 (1,918)170 146 813 Special assessments 793 759 (412)1,140 Due from other governments 28,330 28,330 Inventories (4,224)(4,224)Prepaid items 317 (455)183 (172)(127)(Increase) in deferred outflows of resources Deferred pension resources 9,252 11,875 12,066 1,576 34,769 Increase (decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable (1,406)18,191 (9,929)1,863 8,719 Due to other governments 334 2,382 2,716 Accrued salaries payable 849 462 2,145 159 3,615 Compensated absences payable 1,139 1,361 8,022 (428)10,094 Other postemployment benefits payable 3,926 4,559 13,013 2,260 23,758 Pension liability (13,853)(18,754)7,954 6,456 (18, 197)Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Deferred pension resources (2,956)(4,057)3,166 1,875 (1,972)Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 698,843 720,463 339,086 235,358 Schedule of Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities Forgiveness of loan principal from prior year Amortization of bond premium 6,018 6,018

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Isanti, Minnesota (the City) operates under "Optional Plan A" form of government as defined in the State of Minnesota statutes. The City is governed by an elected Mayor and four-member City Council. The City Council exercises legislative authority and determines all matters of policy. The City Council appoints personnel responsible for the proper administration of all affairs relating to the City.

The City has considered all potential units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the primary government to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government. The blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the City's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the City. The City has the following component unit:

Blended Component Unit. The Economic Development Authority (EDA) of the City was created pursuant to Minnesota statutes 469.090 through 469.108 to carry out economic and industrial development and redevelopment consistent with policies established by the City Council. The City has the authority to approve and modify the EDA's budget, and the City Council has the ability to veto, overrule, or modify the decisions of the EDA Board of Commissioners. The EDA is governed by a total of seven commissioners, two of which are residents and five are City Council members. The EDA activities are blended and reported as a special revenue fund due to substantively the same governing board and due to the City having operation responsibility. Separate financial statements are not issued for this component unit.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and the fiduciary fund, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting.* Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlement and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the tax is levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as unearned revenue.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service funds* account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources and special assessment bond principal and interest from special assessment levies when the City is obligated in some manner for the payment.

The Capital Replacement fund is the City's capital fund. It accounts for costs associated with capital projects within the City.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water fund accounts for the costs associated with the City's water system and ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The Sewer fund accounts for the costs associated with the City's sewer system and ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The Liquor Store fund accounts for the costs associated with the City's liquor operations.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The proprietary funds' portion in the government-wide cash and temporary investments pool is considered to be cash and cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows.

Cash balances from all funds are pooled and invested, to the extent available, in certificates of deposit and other authorized investments. It is the City's policy to refrain from investing in banks, savings and loan associations or credit unions whose equity to asset ratio is less than 10 percent. Earnings from such investments are allocated on the basis of applicable participation by each of the funds.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The City's recurring fair value measurements are listed in detail on page 59.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

- US Treasury securities of \$798,820 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 2 inputs)
- Negotiable certificates of deposit of \$5,204,058 are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 1 inputs)

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City may invest idle funds as authorized by Minnesota statutes, as follows:

- 1. Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies.
- 2. Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and received the highest credit rating, rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency, and have a final maturity of thirteen months or less.
- 3. General obligations of a state or local government with taxing powers rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better.
- 4. General obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better.
- 5. Obligation of a school district with an original maturity not exceeding 13 months and (i) rated in the highest category by a national bond rating service or (ii) enrolled in the credit enhancement program pursuant to statute section 126C.55.
- 6. Bankers' acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
- 7. Commercial paper issued by United States banks corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, of highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less.
- 8. Repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements and securities lending agreements with financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers.
- 9. Guaranteed investment contracts (GIC's) issued or guaranteed by a United States commercial bank, a domestic branch of a foreign bank, a United States insurance company, or its Canadian subsidiary, whose similar debt obligations were rated in one of the top two rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency.

Investment Policy

The City's investment policy incorporates Minnesota statutes as described above which reduces the City's exposure to credit, custodial credit and interest rate risks. Specific risk information for the City is as follows:

- Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Ratings provided by various credit rating agencies where applicable indicate associated credit risk. The City's investments in Government Agencies are fully backed by the U.S. Government and are rated AAA.
- Custodial Credit Risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction,
 a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession
 of an outside party. The City limits its exposure to custodial credit risk by purchasing insured or registered
 investments. It is the City's policy to refrain from investing in banks, savings and loan associations or credit unions
 whose equity to asset ratio is less than 10%.
- Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a
 government's investment in a single issuer. The City limits investments in any one institution to 5%. The City has
 invested more than 5 percent of investments in the following issuers: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
 (8.31%).
- Interest Rate Risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.
 Using the segmented time distribution method, the interest rate risk of these investments ranges from less than 6 months to more than 3 years.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property Taxes

The City Council annually adopts a tax levy in December and certifies it to the County for collection in the following year. The County is responsible for collecting all property taxes for the City. These taxes attach an enforceable lien on taxable property within the City on January 1 and are payable by the property owners in two installments. The taxes are collected by the County Auditor and tax settlements are made to the City during January, July and December each year.

Delinquent taxes receivable include the past six years' uncollected taxes. Delinquent taxes have been offset by a deferred inflow of resources for taxes not received within 60 days after year end in the governmental fund financial statements.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable include amounts billed for services provided before year end. Unbilled utility enterprise fund receivables are also included for services provided in 2019. The City annually certifies delinquent water and sewer accounts to the County for collection in the following year. Therefore, there has been no allowance for doubtful accounts established.

Special Assessments

Special assessments represent the financing for public improvements paid for by benefiting property owners. These assessments are recorded as receivables upon certification to the County. Special assessments are recognized as revenue when they are received in cash or within 60 days after year end. All special assessments receivable are offset by a deferred inflow of resources in the governmental fund financial statements.

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Land Held for Resale

Land held for resale is valued at the lower of the cost or the market value of the property.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

In the case of initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the City chose to include items dating back to June 30, 1980. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). As the City constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. In the case of donations the City values these capital assets at the acquisition value of the item at the date of its donation.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Useful Lives in Years |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Buildings and Structures | 40 |
| Infrastructure | 10 to 50 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 3 to 20 |
| Improvements other than Buildings | 10 to 20 |

Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, deferred pension resources, is reported only in the statements of net position. This item results from actuarial calculations and current year pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA except that PERA's fiscal year end is June 30. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The General fund is typically used to liquidate the governmental net pension liability.

The total pension expense for the GERP and PEPFP was as follows:

| | | GERP | PEPFP | Total Pension Expense | | |
|-----------------|----|---------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Pension Expense | \$ | 242,525 | \$ 143,822 | \$ | 386,347 | |

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation, which is paid to the employee upon separation. A portion of unused sick leave may also be paid upon separation from City service. In governmental fund types the cost of these benefits is recognized when payments are made to the employees. The General fund is typically used to liquidate governmental compensated absences payable.

Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions

Under Minnesota statue 471.61, subdivision 2b., public employers must allow retirees and their dependents to continue coverage indefinitely in an employer-sponsored health care plan, under the following conditions: 1) Retirees must be receiving (or eligible to receive) an annuity from a Minnesota public pension plan, 2) Coverage must continue in a group plan until age 65, and retirees must pay no more than the group premium, and 3) Retirees may obtain dependent coverage immediately before retirement. All premiums are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The liability was actuarially determined, in accordance with GASB 75, at January 1, 2019. The General fund is typically used to liquidate governmental other postemployment benefits payable.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. The recognition of bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognized bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and fund financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has three types of items, unavailable revenue and resources received in advance, and deferred pension resources.

- Unavailable revenue arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies as needing to be
 reported in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds
 balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and special
 assessments. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the
 amounts become available.
- Resources received in advance is reported in both the governmental fund financial statements and within the government-wide financial statements. This item is reported for amounts that have been received before time requirements are met, but after all other eligibility requirements have been met.
- Deferred pension resources is reported only in the statements of net position and results from actuarial calculations.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City has an additional item which qualifies for reporting in this category. The item, deferred pension resources, is reported only in the statements of net position and results from actuarial calculations.

Furthermore, the City has additional items which qualify for reporting in this category on the statement of net position. The items, deferred pension resources and deferred other postemployment benefit resources, are reported only in the statement of net position and results from actuarial calculations involving net differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments and changes in proportions.

Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in the governmental funds. These classifications are defined as follows:

Nonspendable - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items.

Restricted - Amounts related to externally imposed constraints established by creditors, grantors or contributors; or constraints imposed by state statutory provisions.

Committed - Amounts constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by formal action (resolution) of the City Council, which is the City's highest level of decision-making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council modifies or rescinds the commitment by resolution.

Assigned - Amounts constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed. In governmental funds other than the General fund, assigned fund balance represents all remaining amounts that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed. In the General fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the City Council itself or by an official to which the governing body delegates the authority. The City Council has adopted a fund balance policy which delegates the authority to assign amounts for specific purposes to the Finance Committee.

Unassigned - The residual classification for the General fund and also negative residual amounts in other funds.

The City considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Additionally, the City would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made. The City has formally adopted a fund balance policy for the General fund. The City's policy is to maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance of 50 percent of the following year's budgeted expenditures and transfers out.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation reduced by any outstanding debt attributable to acquire capital assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position balances restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Note 2: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the General fund and Economic Development Authority. All annual appropriations lapse at year end. The City does not use encumbrance accounting.

In May of each year, all departments of the City submit requests for appropriations to the City Administrator so that a budget may be prepared. Before September 30, the proposed budget is presented to the City Council for review. The City Council holds public hearings and a final budget is prepared and adopted in early December.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function and department. The City's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require the approval of the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control is the department level. The original budget was amended in 2019 increasing expenditures \$76,326 for a total budgeted decrease in fund balance of \$598,703.

B. Deficit Fund Equity

The following funds had deficit fund equity at December 31, 2019:

| Fund | Amount |
|---|------------|
| Nonmajor | |
| Isanti Indoor Arena | \$ 167,588 |
| Street Construction | 15,328 |
| City Parking Improvements | 74,687 |
| 2017 Palomino Road Southeast Improvements | 287,974 |

These deficits will be eliminated with future state aid, franchise taxes and transfers from other funds.

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits and investments is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits and investments may not be returned or the City will not be able to recover collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. In accordance with Minnesota statutes and as authorized by the City Council, the City maintains deposits at those depository banks, all of which are members of the Federal Reserve System.

Minnesota statutes require that all City deposits be protected by insurance, surety bond or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110 percent of the deposits not covered by insurance, bonds, or irrevocable standby letters of credit from Federal Home Loan Banks. Authorized collateral in lieu of a corporate surety bond includes:

- United States government Treasury bills, Treasury notes, Treasury bonds;
- Issues of United States government agencies and instrumentalities as quoted by a recognized industry quotation service available to the government entity;
- General obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "A" or better by a
 national bond rating service, or revenue obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers
 which is rated "AA" or better by a national bond rating service:
- General obligation securities of a local government with taxing powers may be pledged as collateral against funds deposited by that same local government entity;
- Irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by Federal Home Loan Banks to a municipality accompanied by
 written evidence that the bank's public debt is rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Standard
 & Poor's Corporation; and
- Time deposits that are fully insured by any federal agency.

Minnesota statutes require that all collateral shall be placed in safekeeping in a restricted account at a Federal Reserve Bank, or in an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution that is not owned or controlled by the financial institution furnishing the collateral. The selection should be approved by the City.

At year end, the City's carrying amount of deposits was \$6,642,742 and the bank balance was \$6,843,987. Of the bank balance, \$500,000 was covered by Federal depository insurance, \$2,241 was covered by National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund coverage, and the remaining balance was collateral held in the City's name.

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

At year end, the City's investment balances were as follows:

| | Credit | Segmented | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|---------------|------|------------|
| | Quality/ | Time | | Fa | iir Value Mea | sure | ment Using |
| Types of Investments | Ratings (1) | Distribution (2) | Amount | | Level 1 | | Level 2 |
| Pooled Investments at Amortized Cost | | | | | | | |
| Broker Money Markets | N/A | Less than 1 year | \$ 14,439 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Non-pooled Investments at Fair Value | | | | | | | |
| Negotiable CDs | N/A | Less than 1 year | 1,138,021 | | 1,138,021 | | - |
| Negotiable CDs | N/A | 1 to 5 years | 3,809,240 | | 3,809,240 | | - |
| Negotiable CDs | N/A | More than 5 years | 256,797 | | 256,797 | | - |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities | AAA | 1 to 5 years | 798,820 | | | | 798,820 |
| Total Investments | | | \$ 6,017,317 | \$ | 5,204,058 | _\$_ | 798,820 |

⁽¹⁾ Ratings are provided by various credit rating agencies where applicable to indicate associated credit risk.

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the statement of net position for the City follows:

| Carrying Amount of Deposits Investments Cash on Hand | \$ 6,642,742 6,017,317 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Total | \$ 12,663,284 |
| Cash and Temporary Investments Unrestricted | <u>\$ 12,663,284</u> |

⁽²⁾ Interest rate risk is disclosed using the segmented time distribution method.

N/A Indicates not applicable or available.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

B. Loans Receivable

In 2011, the City's Revolving Loan fund loaned \$50,000 to H.M. Chris, LLC for 10 years at 3 percent interest. The monthly payment is \$529. As of December 31, 2019, the loan receivable was \$9,297.

In 2012, the City's Revolving Loan fund loaned \$22,500 to K & D Investments for 10 years at 3 percent interest. The monthly payment is \$298. The loan was paid in full in 2019.

In 2013, the City's Revolving Loan fund loaned \$25,000 to the Isanti Parkway Center for 7 years at 3 percent interest. The monthly payment is \$331. As of December 31, 2019, the loan receivable was \$2,286.

In 2015, the City's Revolving Loan fund loaned \$427,000 to Mom's Food Co-op Inc. for 7 years at zero percent interest. The monthly payment is \$321. As of December 31, 2019, the loan receivable was \$169,167.

In 2016, the City's Revolving Loan fund loaned \$15,000 to RPF, LLC for 7 years at 3 percent interest. The monthly payment is \$199. As of December 31, 2019, the loan receivable was \$7,910.

C. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

In 2009, the Sewer enterprise fund advanced funds to the General fund to cover the City portion of the 2009 Street Improvements. Future General fund property tax levies will be utilized to repay the advance. Repayments will include interest of 3.25 percent. An additional \$23,274 was borrowed between the funds in 2010. The loan was paid in full in 2019.

In 2011, the Water and Sewer enterprise funds each loaned \$15,897 to the General fund to cover the City portion of the Deer Haven Improvements. General fund property tax levies will be utilized to repay these advances. Repayments are interest free. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2019 is \$6,357.

In 2016, the General fund loaned \$25,060 to the TIF 9 nonmajor governmental fund to cover demolition costs. Future tax increment or land sale proceeds will be utilized to repay these advances. Repayments are interest free. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2019 is \$25,060.

In 2017, the Liquor fund loaned \$107,237 to the General fund to cover land purchase costs. Future land sale proceeds will be utilized to repay these advances. Repayments are interest free. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2019 is \$53,619.

In 2018, the Liquor fund loaned \$257,652 to the General fund to cover the 2018 Street and Utility Improvement Project. The loan is expected to be paid back over a ten year period from future levy dollars. Repayments are interest free. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2019 is \$257,652.

In 2018, the Water and Sewer funds loaned \$283,300 and \$566,700, respectively to the General fund for the business subsidy agreement relating to City development. The loan is expected to be paid back over a ten year period from future levy dollars. Repayments are interest free. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2019 is \$765,000.

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Interfund Transfers

The following interfund transfers were made during 2019:

| | Transfer in | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| | - | | Debt | | Capital | | ١ | lonmajor | | | | | |
| Fund | General | | Service | | Re | placement | Go | vernmental | | Total | | | |
| Transfer Out | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 36,500 | \$ | 87,124 | \$ | 123,624 | | | |
| Debt Service | | - | | - | | 140,857 | | - | | 140,857 | | | |
| Capital Replacement | | - | | - | | - | | 96,066 | | 96,066 | | | |
| Nonmajor Governmental | | 19,150 | | - | | 4,802 | | 375,934 | | 399,886 | | | |
| Water | | - | | 4,333 | | - | | - | | 4,333 | | | |
| Sewer . | | - | | 39,190 | | - | | - | | 39,190 | | | |
| Liquor Store | | 350,000 | | | | | | | | 350,000 | | | |
| Total Transfers In | \$ | 369,150 | \$ | 43,523 | \$ | 182,159 | \$ | 559,124 | \$ | 1,153,956 | | | |

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the City made the following one-time transfer:

- Transfer of \$375,394 from nonmajor governmental funds to nonmajor governmental funds to close fund 420.
- Transfer of \$4,802 from nonmajor governmental funds to Capital Replacement fund to close fund 434.
- Transfer of \$96,066 from Capital Replacement fund to nonmajor governmental funds for future road improvements.
- Transfer of \$140,857 from Debt Service fund to Capital Replacement fund for future capital projects.

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Adjustment/ Reclassification | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 2,424,266 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,424,266 |
| Construction in progress | 358,518 | | 73,382 | (316,030) | 115,870 |
| Total Capital Assets not | | | | | |
| being Depreciated | 2,782,784 | | 73,382 | (316,030) | 2,540,136 |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 440,300 | - | _ | - | 440,300 |
| Buildings | 5,616,339 | - | - | - | 5,616,339 |
| Infrastructure | 23,609,706 | - | 329,520 | - | 23,939,226 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,358,156 | 41,614 | 164,282 | - | 1,564,052 |
| Vehicles | 413,792 | 18,771 | 92,066 | - | 524,629 |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | |
| being Depreciated | 31,438,293 | 60,385 | 585,868 | | 32,084,546 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for | | | | | |
| Land improvements | (434,021) | (6,279) | - | - | (440,300) |
| Buildings | (1,965,484) | - | (143,150) | - | (2,108,634) |
| Infrastructure | (12,478,244) | - | (1,141,007) | - | (13,619,251) |
| Machinery and equipment | (978,404) | (14,442) | (72,119) | - | (1,064,965) |
| Vehicles | (278,087) | (36,666) | (31,910) | <u>.</u> | (346,663) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (16,134,240) | (57,387) | (1,388,186) | | (17,579,813) |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | |
| being Depreciated, Net | 15,304,053 | 2,998 | (802,318) | - | 14,504,733 |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ 18,086,837 | \$ 2,998 | \$ (728,936) | \$ (316,030) | \$ 17,044,869 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to | functions of the g | governmental acti | vities as follows: | | |
| General Government | | | | | \$ 73,766 |
| Public Safety | | | | | 31,592 |
| Public Works | | | | | 1,110,845 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | |
| Outture and Recreation | | | | | 171,983 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Gover | nmental Activities | 6 | | | \$ 1,388,186 |

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

| | | ginning alance | 1. | | Dooroooo | | Ending |
|---|------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Business-type Activities | | alance | | ncreases | Decreases | | Balance |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 94,237 | \$ | _ | \$ - | \$ | 94,237 |
| Construction in progress | Ψ | - | Ψ | 160,599 | Ψ - | Ψ | 160,599 |
| Total Capital Assets not | | | | 100,000 | | | |
| being Depreciated | | 94,237 | | 160,599 | | | 254,836 |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 268,238 | | _ | - | | 268,238 |
| Buildings | 3 | ,723,864 | | _ | - | | 3,723,864 |
| Infrastructure | | ,941,403 | | 209,561 | - | 3 | 35,150,964 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 | ,168,509 | | 173,368 | _ | | 1,341,877 |
| Vehicles | | 107,243 | | - | - | | 107,243 |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | | | * * * |
| being Depreciated | 40 | ,209,257 | | 382,929 | | 4 | 0,592,186 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | (180,578) | | (20,252) | - | | (200,830) |
| Buildings | | (223,465) | | (99,276) | - | | (322,741) |
| Infrastructure | (10 | ,338,389) | | (814,677) | - | (1 | 1,153,066) |
| Machinery and equipment | | (653,007) | | (83,236) | - | | (736,243) |
| Vehicles | | (34,980) | | (8,905) | - | | (43,885) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (11 | ,430,419) | (| (1,026,346) | - | (1 | 2,456,765) |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | | | |
| being Depreciated, Net | 28 | ,778,838 | | (643,417) | | 2 | 8,135,421 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ 28 | ,873,075 | \$ | (482,818) | \$ - | \$ 2 | 8,390,257 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to programs | of the bus | iness-type | activi | ties as follow | /s: | | |
| Water | | | | | | \$ | 399,781 |
| Sewer | | | | | | * | 564,320 |
| Stormwater | | | | | | | 41,000 |
| Liquor store | | | | | | | 21,245 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business-type Ad | ctivities | | | | | \$ | 1,026,346 |

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

E. Long-term Debt

General Obligation (G.O.) Bonds

The City issues G.O. bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. G.O. bonds have been issued for both general government and business-type activities. These bonds are reported in the proprietary funds if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. In addition, bonds have been issued to refund G.O. bonds.

G.O. bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. G.O. bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Description | Authorized and Issued | Interest Rate | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Balance at Year End |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|
| G.O. Tax Abatement | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2014A | \$ 2,560,000 | 0.50 - 2.50 % | 10/01/14 | 02/01/30 | \$ 1,965,000 |
| G.O. Bonds, Series 2014B | 1,420,000 | 0.50 - 2.50 | 10/01/14 | 02/01/24 | 225,000 |
| Total G.O. Bonds | | | | | \$ 2,190,000 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the G.O. bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| December 31, | Princip | al _ | Interest | | Total | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ 205 | ,000 \$ | 55,266 | \$ | 260,266 | | | | | |
| 2021 | 210 | ,000 | 51,319 | | 261,319 | | | | | |
| 2022 | 210 | ,000 | 47,220 | | 257,220 | | | | | |
| 2023 | 215 | ,000 | 42,545 | | 257,545 | | | | | |
| 2024 | 220 | ,000 | 37,243 | | 257,243 | | | | | |
| 2025 - 2029 | 930 | ,000 | 108,681 | | 1,038,681 | | | | | |
| 2030 | 200 | ,000 | 3,500 | | 203,500 | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 2,190 | ,000\$ | 345,774 | \$ | 2,535,774 | | | | | |

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G.O. Revenue Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance capital improvements in the enterprise funds. They will be repaid from future net revenues pledged from the Water and Sewer funds and are backed by the taxing power of the City. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds and enterprise G.O. improvement bonds are expected to require over 87 and 51 percent of net revenues from the Water and Sewer funds, respectively. Principal and interest paid for 2019 and total customer net revenues for the Water fund were \$520,199 and \$1,077,961, respectively. Principal and interest paid for 2019 and total customer net revenues for the Sewer fund were \$225,771 and \$1,382,297 respectively.

| Description | Authorized and Issued | | Interest Rate | | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Balance at Year End | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|---|---------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| MPFA - Water Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2007A | \$ | 965,000 | 2.63 | % | 07/10/08 | 08/20/26 | \$ 415,000 | | |
| MPFA - Water Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2008 | | 5,064,256 | 3.04 | | 10/07/08 | 08/20/28 | 2,693,056 | | |
| G.O. Utility Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2010A | | 835,000 | 2.00 - 3.70 | | 07/01/10 | 12/01/24 | 310,000 | | |
| MPFA - Water Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2011 | | 479,047 | 1.533 | | 11/23/11 | 08/20/31 | 437,000 | | |
| G.O. Utility Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2014B | | 1,030,000 | 0.50 - 2.50 | | 10/01/14 | 02/01/25 | 645,000 | | |
| MPFA - Sewer Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2016A | | 2,525,000 | 2.00 | | 07/15/16 | 12/01/29 | 2,390,000 | | |
| Total G.O. Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | \$ 6,890,056 | | |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the G.O. revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| December 31, | Principal | | Interest | _ | Total | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ 728,00 | 00 \$ | 170,504 | \$ | 898,504 | | | | |
| 2021 | 753,00 | 00 | 152,684 | | 905,684 | | | | |
| 2022 | 774,00 | 00 | 133,922 | | 907,922 | | | | |
| 2023 | 789,00 | 00 | 114,284 | | 903,284 | | | | |
| 2024 | 805,00 | 00 | 93,949 | | 898,949 | | | | |
| 2025 - 2029 | 2,963,0 | 66 | 196,311 | | 3,159,367 | | | | |
| 2030 - 2031 | 78,00 | 00 | 1,794 | | 79,794 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 6,890,0 | <u> </u> | 863,448 | \$ | 7,753,504 | | | | |

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G.O. Improvement (Special Assessment) Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance various improvements and will be repaid from special assessments levied on the properties benefiting from the improvements and/or ad valorem tax levies. All special assessment debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Each year the combined assessment and tax levy equals 105 percent of the amount required for debt service. The excess of 5 percent is to cover any delinquencies in tax or assessment payments. The business-type bonds will be repaid from special assessments and future net revenues pledged from the Water and Sewer funds and are backed by the taxing power of the City.

| Description | Authorized and Issued | Interest Rate | Issue Date | Maturity Date | alance at ⁄ear End |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| G.O. Improvement Refunding | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2010B | \$ 1,825,000 | 2.00 - 3.20 % | 12/01/10 | 12/01/21 | \$ 740,000 |
| G.O. Improvement | | | | | · |
| Bonds, Series 2011A | 790,000 | 0.60 - 2.70 | 09/29/11 | 02/01/22 | 260,000 |
| G.O. Refunding | | | | | • |
| Bonds, Series 2013A | 2,160,000 | 0.35 - 2.50 | 02/01/13 | 12/01/28 | 335,000 |
| | | | | | · |
| Total G.O. Improvement Bor | nds | | | | \$ 1,335,000 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the G.O. improvement bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | Governmental Activities | | | | | | Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|---------|-------|-----------|----|--------------------------|-----------|---------|----|---------|--|--|
| December 31, | Principal | | nterest | Total | | F | Principal | | nterest | | Total | | |
| 2020 | \$ 450,000 | \$ | 28,631 | \$ | 478,631 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 6,990 | \$ | 41,990 | | |
| 2021 | 460,000 | | 15,578 | | 475,578 | | 35,000 | | 6,430 | | 41,430 | | |
| 2022 | 90,000 | | 1,215 | | 91,215 | | 35,000 | | 5,870 | | 40,870 | | |
| 2023 | - | | - | | - | | 40,000 | | 5,310 | | 45,310 | | |
| 2024 | - | | - | | - | | 35,000 | | 4,470 | | 39,470 | | |
| 2025 - 2028 | | | - | | - | | 155,000 | | 9,735 | | 164,735 | | |
| Total | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ | 45,424 | \$ | 1,045,424 | \$ | 335,000 | <u>\$</u> | 38,805 | \$ | 373,805 | | |

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

| | | Beginning | | | | | | Ending | Dι | ıe Within |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|---------|----|-----------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Balance | Ind | creases | D | ecreases | | Balance | | ne Year |
| Governmental Activities | , | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 2,390,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (200,000) | \$ | 2,190,000 | \$ | 205,000 |
| G.O. improvement bonds | | 1,370,000 | | - | | (370,000) | | 1,000,000 | | 450,000 |
| Unamortized premium on bonds | | 39,159 | | ~ | | (3,502) | | 35,657 | | - |
| Total Bonds Payable | | 3,799,159 | | - | | (573,502) | | 3,225,657 | | 655,000 |
| Compensated Absences | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payable | | 204,529 | | 84,152 | | (115,440) | | 173,241 | | 138,728 |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | \$ | 4,003,688 | \$ | 84,152 | \$ | (688,942) | \$ | 3,398,898 | \$ | 793,728 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | | | | | | | | | | |
| G.O. revenue bonds | \$ | 7,513,056 | \$ | - | \$ | (623,000) | \$ | 6,890,056 | \$ | 728,000 |
| G.O. improvement bonds | | 370,000 | | - | | (35,000) | | 335,000 | | 35,000 |
| Unamortized premium on bonds | | 65,527 | | | | (6,018) | | 59,509 | | |
| Total Bonds Payable | | 7,948,583 | | - | | (664,018) | | 7,284,565 | | 763,000 |
| Compensated Absences | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payable | | 59,886 | | 33,992 | | (23,898) | | 69,980 | | 56,039 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | \$ | 8,008,469 | \$ | 33,992 | ¢ | (687.016) | æ | 7 254 545 | ¢. | 910 020 |
| Long-term Liabilities | Ψ. | 0,000,409 | Ψ | | \$ | (687,916) | _\$_ | 7,354,545 | <u> </u> | 819,039 |

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

F. Components of Fund Balance

At December 31, 2019, portions of the City's fund balance are not available for appropriation due to not being in spendable form (Nonspendable), legal restrictions (Restricted), City Council action (Committed), policy and/or intent (Assigned). The following is a summary of the components of fund balance:

| | General | | Debt Service | | Capital Replacement | | Go | Other vernmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | \$ | 9,053 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 5 | \$ | 9,058 | |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,226,361 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,226,361 | |
| Public safety | • | _ | | -,220,001 | • | _ | Ψ | 9,884 | Ψ | 9,884 | |
| Community center improvements | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | |
| Economic development | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 194,003 | | 194,003 | |
| | | | | | | | | 101,000 | | 101,000 | |
| Total Restricted | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 1,226,361 | \$ | | \$ | 213,887 | \$_ | 1,440,248 | |
| Committed to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 110,119 | \$ | 110,119 | |
| Economic development | | | | - | · | _ | , | 490,787 | • | 490,787 | |
| City technology improvements | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 8,746 | | 8,746 | |
| 3 03 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Committed | \$ | - | \$_ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 609,652 | \$ | 609,652 | |
| Assigned to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ 1,77 | 8,774 | \$ | | \$ | 1,778,774 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | \$ | 1,254,221 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | (545,577) | | 708,644 | |

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide

A. Plan Description

The City participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota statutes, chapters 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

General Employees Retirement Plan (GERP)

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City are covered by the General Employees Retirement Plan (GERP). GERP members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan (PEPFP)

The PEPFP, originally established for police officers and firefighters not covered by a local relief association, now covers all police officers and firefighters hired since 1980. Effective July 1, 1999, the PEPFP also covers police officers and firefighters belonging to a local relief association that elected to merge with and transfer assets and administration to PERA.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

B. Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but are not receiving them yet are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

GERP Benefits

GERP benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989 receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.2 percent of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7 percent of average salary for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.7 percent for average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989 a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989 normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Increases are related to the funding ratio of the plan. If the General Employees Plan is at least 90 percent funded for two consecutive years, benefit recipients are given a 2.5 percent increase. If the plan has not exceeded 90 percent funded, or have fallen below 80 percent, benefit recipients are given a one percent increase. A benefit recipient who has been receiving a benefit for at least 12 full months as of June 30 will receive a full increase. Members receiving benefits for at least one month but less than 12 full months as of June 30 will receive a pro rata increase.

PEPFP Benefits

Benefits for the PEPFP members first hired after June 30, 2010, but before July 1, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50 percent after five years up to 100 percent after ten years of credited service. Benefits for PEPFP members first hired after June 30, 2014 vest on a prorated basis from 50 percent after ten years up to 100 percent after twenty years of credited service. The annuity accrual rate is 3.0 percent of average salary for each year of service. A full, unreduced pension is earned when members are age 55 and vested, or for members who were first hired prior to July 1, 1989, when age plus years of service equal at least 90.

Annuities, disability benefits and survivor benefits are increased effective every January 1. Beginning January 1, 2019, the postretirement increase will be fixed at 1 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase-will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

C. Contributions

Minnesota statutes chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state Legislature.

General Employees Fund Contributions

Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.50 percent of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2019 and the City was required to contribute 7.50 percent for Coordinated Plan members. The City's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the years ending December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$112,189, \$108,556 and \$104,864, respectively. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

Police and Fire Fund Contributions

Police and Fire member's contribution rates increased from 10.80 percent of pay to 11.30 percent and employer rates increased from 16.20 percent to 16.95 percent on January 1, 2019. The City's contributions to the Police and Fire Fund for the years ending December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$113,940, \$104,226 and \$113,975, respectively. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

D. Pension Costs

General Employees Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$1,127,870 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The City's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the fund in 2019. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the state's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$35,165. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportionate share was 0.0204 percent which was a decrease of 0.0014 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$239,891 for its proportionate share of General Employees Fund's pension expense. In addition, the City recognized an additional \$2,634 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At December 31, 2019, the City reported its proportionate share of General Employees Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, from the following sources:

| | Ċ | Deferred Dutflows Resources | Ī | eferred Inflows Resources |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and | | | | |
| Actual Economic Experience | \$ | 44,212 | \$ | 2,305 |
| Changes in Actuarial Assumptions | | 6,525 | | 98,420 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and | | | | |
| Actual Earnings on Plan Investments | | - | | 127,569 |
| Changes in Proportion | | 14,062 | | 65,340 |
| Contributions Paid to PERA Subsequent | | , | | -, |
| to the Measurement Date | | 61,682 | | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 126,481 | \$ | 293,634 |

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

The \$61,682 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| 2020 | \$ (71,796) |
|------|-------------|
| 2021 | (110,959) |
| 2022 | (47,896) |
| 2023 | 1,816 |

Police and Fire Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$698,378 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Fund's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportionate share was 0.0656 percent which was an increase of 0.0014 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$134,966 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's pension expense. The City also recognized \$8,856 for the year ended December 31, 2019, as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions to the Police and Fire Fund. Legislation passed in 2013 required the State of Minnesota to begin contributing \$9 million to the Police and Fire Fund each year until the plan is 90 percent funded or until the State Patrol Plan (administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System) is 90 percent funded, whichever occurs later. In addition, the state will pay \$4.5 million on October 1, 2018 and October 1, 2019 in direct state aid. Thereafter, by October 1 of each year, the state will pay \$9 million until full funding is reached or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier.

At December 31, 2019, the City reported its proportionate share of Police and Fire Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, from the following sources:

| | C | Deferred Dutflows Resources | Deferred Inflows Resources |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and | | | |
| Actual Economic Experience | \$ | 59,253 | \$ 130,261 |
| Changes in Actuarial Assumptions | | 761,222 | 975,882 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and | | , | • |
| Actual Earnings on Plan Investments | | - | 150,516 |
| Changes in Proportion | | 107,686 | 103.829 |
| Contributions Paid to PERA Subsequent | | • | , |
| to the Measurement Date | | 58,947 | |
| Total | \$ | 987,108 | 1,360,488 |

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

The \$58,947 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| 2020 | \$ (40,266) |
|------|-------------|
| 2021 | (91,796) |
| 2022 | (290,805) |
| 2023 | (19,902) |
| 2024 | 10,442 |

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using an individual entry-age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation | 2.50% per year |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Active Member Payroll Growth | 3.25% per year |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% |

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors and disabilitants were based on RP-2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments to fit PERA's experience. Cost of living benefit increases for retirees are assumed to be 1.25 percent per year for General Employees Plan and 1.0 percent per year for Police and Fire Plan.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The most recent four-year experience study in the General Employees Plan was completed in 2019. The most recent four-year experience study for Police and Fire Plan was completed in 2016. Economic assumptions were updated in 2018 based on a review of inflation and investment return assumptions.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions and plan provisions occurred in 2019:

General Employees Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The State's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

Police and Fire Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

Changes in Plan Provisions

There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Domestic Equity | 35.5 % | 5.10 % |
| Private Markets | 25.0 | 5.30 |
| Fixed Income | 20.0 | 0.75 |
| International Equity | 17.5 | 5.90 |
| Cash Equivalents | 2.0 | - |
| Total | <u>100.00</u> % | |

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2019 was 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position of the General Employees Fund and the Police and Fire Fund were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

G. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| | 1 Percent <u>Decrease (6.50%)</u> Current (7.50%) | | | 1 Percent Increase (8.50%) | | |
|---|---|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------|
| General Employees Fund Police and Fire Fund | \$ | 1,854,158 1,526,525 | \$ | 1,127,870 698,378 | \$ | 528,175 14 |

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org.

Note 5: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

A. Plan Description

The City operates a single-employer retiree benefit plan ("the Plan") that provides health, life and dental insurance to eligible employees and their families through the City's health insurance plan. The full cost of the benefits is covered by the plan. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through negotiations between the City and various unions representing City employees and are renegotiated each two-year bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available report. At December 31, 2019, the 31 active plan members/employees were covered by the benefit terms.

B. Funding Policy

OPEB benefits have historically been funded on a pay-as-you-go basis (PAYGO). Plan sponsors may set up a trust and pre-fund the benefits. There is no requirement to pre-fund benefit. However, continuing on a PAYGO basis will create a Total OPEB Liability (TOL) on the balance sheet. Results throughout the report assume continued funding under PAYGO. The overall single discount rate is 3.30%.

C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The City's total OPEB liability of \$313,352 was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2019. Roll forward procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to the measurement date.

The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Discount Rate | 3.30% |
|------------------------------|---|
| 20-Year Municipal Bond Yield | 3.30% |
| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.00% |
| Medical Trend Rate | 6.50% as of January 1, 2019 grading to 5.00% over 6 years |

The discount rate is based on the estimated yield of 20-Year AA-rated municipal bonds. The overall single discount rate is 3.30%. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale. The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2018 valuation were based on input from a variety of published sources of historical and projected future financial data. Each assumption was reviewed for reasonableness with the source information as well as for consistency with the other economic assumptions.

D. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB Liability (a) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2018 | \$ 275,219 |
| Changes for the Year: | |
| Service cost | 28,959 |
| Interset | 10,024 |
| Benefit payments | (850) |
| Net Changes | 38,133 |
| Balances at December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 313,352</u> |

There are no assumption changes.

Note 5: Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions (Continued)

E. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.30 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.30 percent) than the current discount rate:

| • | 1 Percent | | | 1 i | Percent |
|-----------------|-----------|------|----------------|-----|------------|
| Decrease (2.3%) | | Curr | Current (3.3%) | | ase (4.3%) |
| o | 244.050 | • | 040.050 | | |
| Þ | 341,858 | \$ | 313,352 | \$ | 286,752 |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Cost Trent Rates that is 1-percentage point lower (5.50 percent decreasing to 4.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.50 percent increasing to 6.00 percent) than the current discount rate:

| | | Heal | Ithcare Cost | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 Percent Decrease Trend Rates | | | | 1 Percent Increase | | |
| (5.5% | 5.5% Decreasing (6.5% Decreasing to 4%) to 5%) | | , | | (7.5% Decreasing to 6%) | |
| \$ | 271,483 | \$ | 313,352 | \$ | 362.887 | |

F. OPEB Expense

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$38,983. There are no deferred inflows or outflows associated with the OPEB plan.

Note 6: Other Information

A. Legal Debt Margin

In accordance with Minnesota statutes, the City may not incur or be subject to net debt in excess of three percent of the estimated market value of taxable property within the City. Net debt is payable solely from ad valorem taxes and, therefore, excludes debt financed partially or entirely by special assessments, enterprise fund revenues, or tax increments. As of December 31, 2019, the City is under the legal debt margin.

B. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the City carries insurance. The City obtains insurance through participation in the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT), which is a risk sharing pool with approximately 800 other governmental units. The City pays an annual premium to LMCIT for its workers compensation and property and casualty insurance. The LMCIT is self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure for claims above a prescribed dollar amount for each insurance event. Settled claims have not exceeded the City's coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities, if any, include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). The City's management is not aware of any incurred but not reported claims.

Note 6: Other Information (Continued)

C. Isanti Area Joint Operating Fire Board District

In October of 2002, the City and the towns of Athens, Bradford, Isanti, Oxford, Spencer Brook and Stanford, entered a joint powers agreement to acquire and pay for new fire department substations in the townships. The City shall deposit in advance quarterly contributions with the treasurer of the Isanti Area Joint Operating Fire fund. The amount of the quarterly contributions to the fund shall be according to the proportions established in the fire protection contract. Upon termination of the agreement, any real property or buildings owned by the Board shall become the sole property of the City or Township in which the property lies. The City contributed \$231,246 to the Board in 2019. The City's equity interest and its share of the net income (loss) of the District is not measurable and it is not explicit; therefore, no equity interest is reported in the government-wide financial statements.

D. Cambridge-Isanti Bike-Walk Trail

On September 8, 2008, the City entered into a joint and cooperative agreement with Isanti County, Isanti Township, and the City of Cambridge for the construction, operation, and maintenance of a bike-walk trail that connects the cities of Cambridge and Isanti. The trail was constructed with Federal and State grants received by Isanti County and the City of Cambridge. Isanti is responsible for maintaining and operating the part of the trail lying south of the centerline of the right of way of 301st Avenue. The agreement will terminate after 20 years. The City contributed \$7,500 to the cooperative during 2019.

E. North Trunk Highway 65 Corridor Coalition

On September 19, 2006, the City of Isanti joined the North Trunk Highway 65 Corridor Coalition. The Coalition consists of cities, counties, and towns from Highway 10 in Blaine to the northern reaches of Kanabec County. The agreement states that the City must support the preservation and upgrade of the corridor to meet future transportation needs for various modes including, but not limited to, highway improvements, bus improvements, commuter, freight rail, multi-use paths, and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS).

Note 7: Commitments and Contingencies

A. Concentrations

The City receives a significant amount of its annual General fund revenue from the State of Minnesota from the Local Government Aid (LGA). The amount received in 2019 was \$635,435 for LGA. This accounted for 19.0 percent of General fund revenues.

B. Tax Increment Districts

The City's tax increment districts are subject to review by the State of Minnesota Office of the State Auditor (OSA). Any disallowed claims or misuse of tax increments could become a liability of the applicable fund. Management has indicated that they are not aware of any instances of noncompliance which would have a material effect on the financial statements.

Note 8: Subsequent Event

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) surfaced. The spread of COVID-19 around the world in the first quarter of 2020 has caused significant volatility in U.S. and international markets. There is significant uncertainty around the breadth and duration of business disruptions related to COVID-19, as well as its impact on the U.S. and international economies and, as such, the Company is unable to determine if it will have a material impact to its operations.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

City of Isanti, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Schedule of Employer's Share of PERA Net Pension Liability - General Employees Fund

| | | | _ | tate's ortionate | | | City's Proportionate Share of the | |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | City's | Sh | nare of | | | Net Pension | |
| | | Proportionate | the Ne | et Pension | 1 | | Liability as a | Plan Fiduciary |
| | City's Proportion | n Share of | Li | ability | | City's | Percentage of | Net Position |
| Fiscal | of the | the Net Pension | Assoc | iated with | | Covered | Covered | as a Percentage |
| Year | Net Pension | Liability | th | e City | Total | Payroll | Payroll | of the Total |
| Ending | Liability | (a) | | (b) | (a+b) | (c) | ((a+b)/c) | Pension Liability |
| 06/30/19 | 0.0204 % | \$ 1,127,870 | \$ | 35,165 | \$ 1,163,035 | \$1,390,803 | 83.6 % | 80.2 % |
| 06/30/18 | 0.0218 | 1,209,375 | | 39,643 | 1,249,018 | 1,465,877 | 85.2 | 79.5 |
| 06/30/17 | 0.0216 | 1,378,930 | | 17,319 | 1,396,249 | 1,389,926 | 100.5 | 75.9 |
| 06/30/16 | 0.0211 | 1,713,216 | | 22,401 | 1,735,617 | 1,310,966 | 132.4 | 68.9 |
| 06/30/15 | 0.0219 | 1,134,972 | | | 1,134,972 | 1,284,497 | 88.4 | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

Schedule of Employer's PERA Contributions - General Employees Fund

| Year Ending | Statutorily Required Contribution (a) | Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a-b) | City's Covered Payroll (c) | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b/c) | |
|----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 12/31/19 | \$ 112,189 | \$ 112,189 | \$ - | \$ 1,495,849 | 7.5 % | |
| 12/31/18 | 108,556 | 108,556 | - | 1,447,416 | 7.5 | |
| 12/31/17 | 104,864 | 104,864 | - | 1,398,189 | 7.5 | |
| 12/31/16 | 105,054 | 105,054 | - | 1,400,725 | 7.5 | |
| 12/31/15 | 97,034 | 97,034 | - | 1,293,790 | 7.5 | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

City of Isanti, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - General Employee Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- 2019 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.
- 2018 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017. The assumed benefit increase was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.25 percent per year.
- 2017 The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.8 percent for active members and 60 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The revised CSA loads are now 0.0 percent for active member liability, 15.0 percent for vested deferred member liability and 3.0 percent for non-vested deferred member liability. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year for all years to 1.0 percent per year through 2044 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.
- 2016 The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2035 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.
- 2015 The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2030 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year through 2035 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.

Changes in plan provisions

- 2019 The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The state's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.
- 2018 The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018. Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply. Contribution stabilizer provisions were repealed. Postretirement benefit increases were changed from 1.00 percent per year with a provision to increase to 2.50 percent upon attainment of 90.00 percent funding ratio to 50.00 percent of the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment, not less than 1.00 percent and not more than 1.50 percent, beginning January 1, 2019. For retirements on or after January 1, 2024, the first benefit increase is delayed until the retiree reaches normal retirement age; does not apply to Rule of 90 retirees, disability benefit recipients, or survivors. Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.
- 2017 The State's contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund equals \$16,000,000 in 2017 and 2018, and \$6,000,000 thereafter. The Employer Supplemental Contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund changed from \$21,000,000 to \$31,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031. The state's contribution changed from \$16,000,000 to \$6,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031.
- 2015 On January 1, 2015, the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was merged into the General Employees Fund, which increased the total pension liability by \$1.1 billion and increased the fiduciary plan net position by \$892 million. Upon consolidation, state and employer contributions were revised.

City of Isanti, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Schedule of Employer's Share of PERA Net Pension Liability - Police and Fire Fund

| | | | | | | City's | |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | State's | | | Proportionate | |
| | | | Proportionate | | | Share of the | |
| | | City's | Share of | | | Net Pension | |
| | | Proportionate | the Net Pension | | | Liability as a | Plan Fiduciary |
| | City's Proportion | Share of | Liability | | City's | Percentage of | Net Position |
| Fiscal | of the | the Net Pension | Associated with | | Covered | Covered | as a Percentage |
| Year | Net Pension | Liability | the City | Total | Payroll | Payroll | of the Total |
| Ending | Liability | (a) | (b) | (a+b) | (c) | ((a+b)/c) | Pension Liability |
| 06/30/19 | 0.0656 % | \$ 698,378 | \$ - | \$ 698.378 | \$ 668,403 | 104.5 % | 89.3 % |
| 06/30/18 | 0.0617 | 657,658 | _ | 657,658 | 649.935 | 101.2 | 88.8 |
| 06/30/17 | 0.0700 | 945,083 | = | 945,083 | 723,699 | 130.6 | 85.4 |
| 06/30/16 | 0.0660 | 2,648,695 | - | 2,648,695 | 637,473 | 415.5 | 63.9 |
| 06/30/15 | 0.0620 | 704,465 | - | 704,465 | 563,393 | 125.0 | 86.6 |
| | | | | | | | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

Schedule of Employer's PERA Contributions - Police And Fire Fund

| | | Contributions in Relation to the | | | Contributions as | |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--|
| | Statutorily | Statutorily | Contribution | City's | a Percentage of | |
| Year | Required | Required | Deficiency | Covered | Covered | |
| Ending | Contribution | Contribution | (Excess) | Payroll | Payroll | |
| Ending | (a) | (b) | (a-b) | (c) | (b/c) | |
| 12/31/19 | \$ 113,940 | \$ 113,940 | \$ - | \$ 672,213 | 16.9 % | |
| 12/31/18 | 104,266 | 104,266 | - | 643,617 | 16.2 | |
| 12/31/17 | 113,975 | 113,975 | - | 703,552 | 16.2 | |
| 12/31/16 | 110,692 | 110,692 | - | 683,285 | 16.2 | |
| 12/31/15 | 98,214 | 98,214 | - | 606,260 | 16.2 | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Police and Fire Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- 2019 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.
- 2018 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.

2017 - Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements. The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) load was 30 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33 percent for vested members and 2 percent for non-vested members. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees. Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.0 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall. Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65 percent to 60 percent. Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females. The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2064 and 2.50 percent thereafter. The single discount rate was changed from 5.6 percent to 7.5 percent.

2016 - The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2037 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9 percent to 5.6 percent. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.

2015 - The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2030 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year through 2037 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.

Changes in plan provisions

2018 - As set by statute, the assumed post-retirement benefit increase was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2064 and 2.5 percent per year, thereafter, to 1.0 percent for all years, with no trigger. An end date of July 1, 2048 was added to the existing \$9.0 million state contribution. New annual state aid will equal \$4.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2020, and \$9.0 million thereafter until the plan reaches 100 percent funding, or July 1, 2048, if earlier. Member contributions were changed from 10.80 percent to 11.30 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 11.80 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020. Employer contributions were changed from 16.20 percent to 16.95 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 17.70 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018. Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply. Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Police and Fire Fund (Continued)

2017- Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements. The combined service annuity (CSA) load was 30.00 percent for vested and non-vested, deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33.00 percent for vested members and 2.00 percent for non-vested members. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees. Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.00 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall. Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65.00 percent to 60.00 percent. Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females. The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased. The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2064 and 2.50 percent thereafter. The single discount rate was changed from 5.60 percent per annum to 7.50 percent per annum.

2015 - The post-retirement benefit increase to be paid after attainment of the 90 percent funding threshold was changed, from inflation up to 2.5 percent, to a fixed rate of 2.5 percent.

Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

| Total ORER Liebility | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability Service cost Interest Benefit payments | \$ 28,959 10,024 (850) | \$ 28,116 8,792 |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | 38,133 | 36,908 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 275,219 | 238,311 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 313,352 | \$ 275,219 |
| Covered - Employee Payroll | \$ 2,059,503 | \$ 1,999,517 |
| City's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | . 15 % | 14 % |

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

City of Isanti, Minnesota Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2019

| | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|---|----|-------------------------|
| | Special | | Capital | | Nonmajor overnmental |
| | Revenue | | Projects | G | Funds |
| Assets | 110101100 | | 1 Tojecta | | T drius |
| Cash and temporary investments | \$ 457,306 | \$ | 1,323,695 | \$ | 1,781,001 |
| Receivables | ,,,,,, | • | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | * | .,, 0 .,00 . |
| Accrued interest | 1,031 | | 2,763 | | 3,794 |
| Taxes | 38 | | _,, _ | | 38 |
| Accounts | 8,922 | | 77,027 | | 85,949 |
| Loans | 188,660 | | · | | 188,660 |
| Prepaid items | 5 | | - | | 5 |
| Land held for resale | 18,900 | | | | 18,900 |
| Total Assets | 674,862 | \$ | 1,403,485 | \$ | 2,078,347 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 2,879 | \$ | 30,183 | \$ | 33,062 |
| Accrued salaries payable | 967 | | - | • | 967 |
| Advances from other funds | 25,060 | | - | | 25,060 |
| Total Liabilities | 28,906 | _ | 30,183 | | 59,089 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | | 760,223 | | 760,223 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 5 | | _ | | 5 |
| Restricted | 203,887 | | _ | | 203,887 |
| Committed | 609,652 | | _ | | 609,652 |
| Assigned | - | | 991,068 | | 991,068 |
| Unassigned | (167,588) | | (377,989) | | (545,577) |
| Total Fund Balances | 645,956 | | 613,079 | | 1,259,035 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | | |
| of Resources and Fund Balances | 674,862 | _\$_ | 1,403,485 | \$ | 2,078,347 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| Revenues | Specia Revenu | | Capital Projects | Noni Goverr | otal major nmental nds |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Taxes | \$ 124,0 | 224 | Ф 200 224 | Φ. 4 | 04.050 |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 124,0 | J 24 | \$ 300,234 | | 24,258 |
| Charges for services | 107 (| 256 | 201,464 | | 01,464 |
| Investment earnings | 127,3 18,0 | | 27 505 | | 27,356 |
| Miscellaneous | · | | 37,505 16.750 | | 55,589 |
| Total Revenues | 66,3 | | 16,759 | | 83,126 |
| Total Nevenues | 335,8 | <u> </u> | 555,962 | 8 | 91,793 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| General government | | 168 | | | 168 |
| Public safety | | 699 | - | | |
| Culture and recreation | 89,1 | | - | | 2,699 89,146 |
| Economic development | 78,5 | | - | | |
| Capital outlay | 70,0 |)59 | - | | 78,559 |
| General government | 13,6 | 212 | | | 12 640 |
| Public works | 13,0 | 740 | 340,441 | | 13,648 |
| Economic development | ı | 500 | 340,441 | 3 | 40,441 |
| Total Expenditures | 184,7 | | 340,441 | | 500 |
| rotar Exportantico | 104,7 | | 340,441 | | 25,161 |
| Excess of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 151,1 | 111 _ | 215,521 | 3 | 66,632 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 87,1 | 124 | 472,000 | 5 | 59,124 |
| Transfers out | (19,1 | | (380,736) | | 99,886) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 67,9 | | 91,264 | | 59,238 |
| • , | | | | <u>`</u> | 00,200 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 219,0 | 85 | 306,785 | 5. | 25,870 |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | 426,8 | <u> </u> | 306,294 | 7 | 33,165 |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ 645,9 |)56 <u> </u> | \$ 613,079 | \$ 1,2 | 59,035_ |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2019

| | | 104 | | 108 Economic | | 214 | | 219 | | 220 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|
| | | dbirds tenance | De | velopment Authority | | Park | F | Revolving Loan | Fo | orfeiture |
| Assets | | | | | | | | 20011 | | , rotturo |
| Cash and temporary investments | \$ | 1,868 | \$ | 153,932 | \$ | 103,332 | \$ | 141,047 | \$ | 9,868 |
| Receivables | | | | · | | , | · | , | , | -, |
| Accrued interest | | 3 | | 253 | | 172 | | 234 | | 16 |
| Taxes | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Accounts | | - | | 7,809 | | _ | | | | - |
| Loans | | - | | - | | _ | | 188,660 | | _ |
| Prepaid items | | - | | 5 | | - | | · - | | _ |
| Land held for resale | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,871 | _\$_ | 161,999 | \$ | 103,504 | \$ | 329,941 | \$ | 9,884 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | _ | \$ | 181 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | _ |
| Accrued salaries payable | | - | | 967 | | - | • | | • | _ |
| Advance from other funds | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | 1,148 | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | | 5 | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Restricted | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 9,884 |
| Committed | | 1,871 | | 160,846 | | 103,504 | | 329,941 | | - |
| Unassigned | | · - | | · - | | · - | | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances | | 1,871 | | 160,851 | | 103,504 | | 329,941 | | 9,884 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances | \$ | 1,871 | | 161,999 | _\$ | 103,504 | \$ | 329,941 | \$ | 9,884 |

| Ed | 223 outh Rec lucation | lsa | 224 Cambridge santi Joint Event | | 226 Isanti | | 409 | | 410 | | 411 | Te | 614 City chnology | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----|--|------------|---------------|------|-------------|----|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Safety | | Event | <u> </u> n | door Arena | | TIF 9 | | TIF 10 | | TIF 11 | Improvement | | Total |
| \$ | 3,267 | \$ | 1,472 | \$ | (167,315) | \$ | 143,933 | \$ | 57,758 | \$ | 524 | \$ | 7,620 | \$ 457,306 |
| | 5 | | - | | - | | 239 38 | | 96 | | - | | 13 | 1,031 38 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,113 | 8,922 188,660 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - 18,900 | | | | - | 5 18,900 | | |
| \$ | 3,272 | \$ | 1,472 | \$ | (167,315) | \$ | 163,110 | \$ | \$ 57,854 \$ | | 524 | \$ 8,746 | | \$ 674,862 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 273 | \$ | 1,901 | \$ | - | \$ | 524 | \$ | - | \$ 2,879 |
| | | | _ | | - | | 25,060 | | - | | - | | - | 967 25,060 |
| | | | - | | 273 | | 26,961 | | - | | 524 | | - | 28,906 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | 5 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 136,149 | | 57,854 | | - | | - | 203,887 |
| | 3,272 | | 1,472 | | <u>.</u> | | - | | - | | - | | 8,746 | 609,652 |
| | 2 272 | | 4 470 | | (167,588) | | - | | | | | | | (167,588) |
| | 3,272 | | 1,472 | | (167,588) | | 136,149 | - | 57,854 | | | | 8,746 | 645,956 |
| \$ | 3,272 | _\$ | 1,472 | _\$_ | (167,315) | _\$_ | 163,110 | \$ | 57,854 | <u>\$</u> | 524 | \$ | 8,746 | \$ 674,862 |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | 104 | | 108 conomic | | 214 | | 219 | | 220 |
|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------|----|---------|----|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | birds enance | velopment authority | | Park | | Revolving Loan | Fo | orfeiture |
| Revenues | Widire | SHarioc | | | - Caric | | Loan | Toneiture | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | - | \$ 62,565 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Tax increments | | - | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| Franchise taxes | | - | 20,031 | | - | | - | | - |
| Charges for services | | - | 6,000 | | 94,337 | | 803 | | - |
| Investment earnings | | 726 | 2,971 | | 2,650 | | 4,569 | | 220 |
| Miscellaneous | | 25,500 | 7,792 | | 200 | | - | | 7,558 |
| Total Revenues | | 26,226 | 99,359 | | 97,187 | | 5,372 | | 7,778 |
| Expenditures Current General government | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | - | - | | - | | - | | 2.000 |
| Culture and recreation | | - 48,197 | - | | - | | - | | 2,699 |
| Economic development | | 40,137 | 52,074 | | - | | 10,833 | | - |
| Capital outlay | | | 32,07 - | | | | 10,000 | | - |
| General government | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Economic development | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total Expenditures | | 48,197 | 52,074 | | | | 10,833 | | 2,699 |
| Fire (Def.) (D | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | , | 04.074) | 47.005 | | 07.407 | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (| 21,971) | 47,285 | | 97,187 | | (5,461) | | 5,079 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | 87,124 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Transfers out | | _ | (19,150) | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Total Other Financing | | | | | | | | | |
| Sources (Uses) | | | 67,974 | | | | | | _ |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (| 21,971) | 115,259 | | 97,187 | | (5,461) | | 5,079 |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | | 23,842 | 45,592 | | 6,317 | | 335,402 | | 4,805 |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ | 1,871 | \$ 160,851 | \$ | 103,504 | \$ | 329,941 | \$ | 9,884 |

| | 223 outh Rec | 224 Cambridge | 226 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 614 City | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Е | ducation | Isanti Joint | Isanti | TIE O | TIE 40 | TIE 44 | Technology | - |
| | Safety | Event | Indoor Arena | TIF 9 | TIF 10 | TIF 11 | Improvement | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 62,565 |
| | - | - | - | 16,984 | - | 11,090 | - | 28,074 |
| | - | - | - | - | = | - | 13,354 | 33,385 |
| | - 110 | - | 26,216 | 4.500 | - | - | - | 127,356 |
| | 110 | - | - 05 317 | 4,530 | 1,971 | 132 | 205 | 18,084 |
| | 110 | | 25,317 51,533 | 21,514 | 1,971 | 11,222 | 13,559 | 66,367 |
| | | | 31,333 | 21,514 | 1,9/1 | 11,222 | 13,559 | 335,831 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | <u></u> | - | - | 168 | 168 |
| | - | - | 40,949 | - | - | - | - | 2,699 |
| | _ | - | 40,949 | 3,801 | 500 | - 11,351 | - | 89,146 |
| | | _ | - | 3,001 | 500 | 11,351 | - | 78,559 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,648 | 13,648 |
| | - | - | | 500 | | | | 500 |
| | | | 40,949 | 4,301 | 500 | 11,351 | 13,816 | 184,720 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 110 | _ | 10,584 | 17,213 | 1,471 | (129) | (257) | 151,111 |
| | | | 10,004 | 17,210 | | (123) | (237) | 131,111 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87,124 |
| | | | | | | | | (19,150) |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 67,974 |
| | | | | | | | | 01,314 |
| | 110 | - | 10,584 | 17,213 | 1,471 | (129) | (257) | 219,085 |
| | 2.400 | 4 470 | (470.470) | 440.055 | 50 O | | | |
| | 3,162 | 1,472 | (178,172) | 118,936 | 56,383 | 129 | 9,003 | 426,871 |
| \$ | 3,272 | \$ 1,472 | \$ (167,588) | \$ 136,149 | \$ 57,854 | \$ | \$ 8,746 | 645,956 |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2019

| | Sig Liç | 20 nal ght rement | 425 Street | | 427 irway Blvd/ County 5 Signal | 434 2013 Railroad Avenue and Walk Improvements | | 438 City Parking rovements |
|--|------------|----------------------------|---------------|----|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| Assets | Φ. | | | | | | | |
| Cash and temporary investments Receivables | \$ | - | \$ (6,253) | \$ | 200,515 | \$ | - | \$ (74,687) |
| Accrued interest | | - | - | | 333 | | - | - |
| Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | _\$ | | \$ (6,253) | | 200,848 | \$ | | \$ (74,687) |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ 9,075 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | - | - | | - | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Assigned | | - | - | | 200,848 | | | - |
| Unassigned | | - | (15,328) | | - | | | (74,687) |
| Total Fund Balances | | - | (15,328) | | 200,848 | · | | (74,687) |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances | \$ | | \$ (6,253) | \$ | 200,848 | \$ | - | \$ (74,687) |

| | 440 | | 441 | | 444 | | |
|-----|-----------------|------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| Р | avement | 201 | 7 Palomino | | | | |
| Ma | anagement | Roa | d Southeast | Hi | ghway 64 | | |
| Imp | provements | Imp | rovements | ar | nd Cajima | | Total |
| \$ | 374,431 | \$ | (13,764) | \$ | 843,453 | \$ | 1,323,695 |
| | 1,017 77,027 | | 13 - | | 1,400 | | 2,763 77,027 |
| _\$ | 452,475 | _\$_ | (13,751) | \$ | 844,853 | _\$_ | 1,403,485 |
| _\$ | 21,108 | \$_ | - | _\$_ | <u> </u> | _\$_ | 30,183 |
| | | | 274,223 | | 486,000 | | 760,223 |
| | 431,367 | | (287,974) (287,974) | | 358,853 - 358,853 | | 991,068 (377,989) 613,079 |
| \$ | 452,475 | \$ | (13,751) | _\$_ | 844,853 | \$ | 1,403,485 |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | 420 Signal Light Improvement | 425 Street Construction | 427 Fairway Blvd/ County 5 Signal | 434 2013 Railroad Avenue and Walk Improvements | 438 City Parking Improvements |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Revenues Franchise taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | • |
| Intergovernmental | Ψ - | Ψ - | a - | 9.963 | \$ - |
| Investment earnings | 9.358 | _ | 6,828 | 155 | _ |
| Miscellaneous | 16,759 | - | -, | - | _ |
| Total Revenues | 26,117 | | 6,828 | 10,118 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | |
| Public works | | 15,328 | - | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 26,117 | (15,328) | 6,828 | 10,118 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Transfers out | (375,934) | | - | (4,802) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (275.024) | | | (4.000) | |
| Sources (Oses) | (375,934) | | | (4,802) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (349,817) | (15,328) | 6,828 | 5,316 | - |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | 349,817 | | 194,020 | (5,316) | (74,687) |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ | \$ (15,328) | \$ 200,848 | \$ - | \$ (74,687) |

| _ | 440 | | 441 | 444 | |
|------|--|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Ma | Pavement anagement provements | Roa | 7 Palomino de Southeast provements | ighway 64 nd Cajima | Total |
| \$ | 300,234 - 18,206 - 318,440 | \$ | 191,501 164 - 191,665 | \$ 2,794 | \$ 300,234 201,464 37,505 16,759 555,962 |
| | 251,534 | | 124 | 73,455 | 340,441 |
| | 66,906 | | 191,541 | (70,661) | 215,521 |
| | - | | - - | 472,000 | 472,000 (380,736) |
| | | | | 472,000 | 91,264 |
| | 66,906 | | 191,541 | 401,339 | 306,785 |
| | 364,461 | | (479,515) | (42,486) | 306,294 |
| _\$_ | 431,367 | _\$_ | (287,974) | \$ 358,853 | \$ 613,079 |

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Continued on the Following Pages) For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | 2018 | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Budget / | Amounts | Actual | Variance with | Actual |
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | Amounts |
| Revenues | | | | - mar Baagat | - / thounte |
| Property taxes | \$ 1,817,814 | \$ 1,817,814 | \$ 1,844,385 | \$ 26,571 | \$ 2,170,166 |
| Licenses and permits | | | | | |
| Business | 13,000 | 13,000 | 14,385 | 1,385 | 13,325 |
| Nonbusiness | 300,000 | 300,000 | 330,659 | 30,659 | 375,496 |
| Total licenses and permits | 313,000 | 313,000 | 345,044 | 32,044 | 388,821 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | |
| Federal | | | | | |
| Other | 10,000 | 10,000 | 8,102 | (1,898) | 6,477 |
| State | , - | , | 0,.02 | (1,000) | 0, 11 1 |
| Local government aid | 635,435 | 635,435 | 635,435 | _ | 631,811 |
| Property tax credits | - | - | 164 | 164 | 391 |
| Police aid | 76,275 | 76,275 | 77,715 | 1,440 | 83,753 |
| Municipal state aid | , | . 5,2,0 | .,,,,, | 7,410 | 00,700 |
| street maintenance | 65,864 | 65,864 | 67,155 | 1,291 | 65,864 |
| Other | 1,205 | 1,205 | 1,205 | 1,201 | 1,205 |
| Total intergovernmental | 788,779 | 788,779 | 789,776 | 997 | 789,501 |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| General government | 125,137 | 125,137 | 34,444 | (90,693) | 48,838 |
| Public safety | 79,300 | 79,300 | 116,387 | 37,087 | 96,965 |
| Public works | 4,700 | 4,700 | 12,444 | 7,744 | 12,227 |
| Culture and recreation | 13,850 | 13,850 | 70,267 | 56,417 | |
| Total charges for services | 222,987 | 222,987 | 233,542 | 10,555 | 67,683 |
| Total onalges for services | | 222,301 | 233,342 | 10,555 | 225,713 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 40,250 | 40,250 | 52,524 | 12,274 | 56,808 |
| Investment earnings | 20,000 | 20,000 | 63,798 | 43,798 | 22,482 |
| | _ | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| Refunds and reimbursements | 24,000 | 24,000 | 9,099 | (14,901) | 7,748 |
| Other | 3,000 | 3,000 | 976 | (2,024) | 5,469 |
| Total miscellaneous | 27,000 | 27,000 | 10,075 | (16,925) | 13,217 |
| Total Revenues | 3,229,830 | 3,229,830 | 3,339,144 | 109,314 | 3,666,708 |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| Expenditures Current General government Mayor and city council Personnel services \$ 26,834 \$ 26,834 \$ 27,265 \$ (431) \$: Supplies \$ 4,875 \$ 4,875 \$ 849 \$ 4,026 Other services and charges \$ 9,947 \$ 9,947 \$ 7,910 \$ 2,037 Total mayor and city council \$ 41,656 \$ 41,656 \$ 36,024 \$ 5,632 \$: Elections | 2018 | |
|--|----------------|--|
| Expenditures Current General government Mayor and city council Personnel services \$ 26,834 \$ 26,834 \$ 27,265 \$ (431) \$: Supplies 4,875 4,875 849 4,026 Other services and charges 9,947 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 : Elections | Jal | |
| Current General government Mayor and city council Personnel services \$ 26,834 \$ 27,265 \$ (431) \$ 3 Supplies 4,875 4,875 849 4,026 Other services and charges 9,947 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 3 | Amounts | |
| General government Mayor and city council Personnel services \$ 26,834 \$ 26,834 \$ 27,265 \$ (431) \$ 32,026 Supplies 4,875 4,875 849 4,026 Other services and charges 9,947 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 36,024 | | |
| Mayor and city council Personnel services \$ 26,834 \$ 26,834 \$ 27,265 \$ (431) \$ 25,834 Supplies 4,875 4,875 849 4,026 Other services and charges 9,947 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 | | |
| Personnel services \$ 26,834 \$ 26,834 \$ 27,265 \$ (431) \$ 25,834 Supplies 4,875 4,875 849 4,026 Other services and charges 9,947 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 Elections | | |
| Supplies 4,875 4,875 849 4,026 Other services and charges 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 | | |
| Other services and charges 9,947 9,947 7,910 2,037 Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 Elections | 4,304 | |
| Total mayor and city council 41,656 41,656 36,024 5,632 : | 707 | |
| Elections | 8,815 | |
| | 3,826 | |
| | | |
| Personnel services | 3,592 | |
| Supplies 100 100 - 100 | 661 | |
| Other services and charges 1,250 1,250 154 1,096 | 5,373 | |
| Total elections 1,350 1,350 154 1,196 | 9,626 | |
| Financial administration | | |
| Personnel services 484,694 484,694 472,791 11,903 38 | 4,017 | |
| 0 1 | 2,942 | |
| | 0,464 | |
| | 7,423 | |
| Planning and zoning | | |
| D | 7,616 | |
| Supplies 3,170 3,170 2,229 941 | 2,157 | |
| 0,110 | 2,137 3,389 | |
| | 3,162 | |
| Municipal building | | |
| | | |
| 0,004 1,010 | - | |
| 7,000 | 1,060 | |
| | 3,259 | |
| Total municipal building 41,936 41,936 40,727 1,209 3 | 4,319 | |
| Total general government 839,270 839,270 776,739 62,531 62 | 8,356 | |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | 2019 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | Amounts | Actual | Variance with | Actual | | |
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | Amounts | | |
| Expenditures (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Current (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 1,220,209 | \$ 1,295,209 | \$ 1,237,916 | \$ 57,293 | \$ 1,025,703 | | |
| Supplies | 19,856 | 19,856 | 22,274 | (2,418) | 22,078 | | |
| Other services and charges | 150,463 | 153,163 | 163,254 | (10,091) | 147,619 | | |
| Total police | 1,390,528 | 1,468,228 | 1,423,444 | 44,784 | 1,195,400 | | |
| Fire protection | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 233,789 | 233,789 | 234,662 | (873) | 224,513 | | |
| Building inspection | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 72,026 | 72,026 | 63,921 | 8,105 | 56,557 | | |
| Supplies | 3,015 | 3,015 | 1,428 | 1,587 | 1,440 | | |
| Other services and charges | 237,569 | 237,569 | 289,391 | (51,822) | 304,051 | | |
| Total building inspection | 312,610 | 312,610 | 354,740 | (42,130) | 362,048 | | |
| Code enforcement | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 44,574 | 44,574 | 41,043 | 3,531 | 40,424 | | |
| Supplies | 450 | 450 | 91 | 359 | 90 | | |
| Other services and charges | 6,618 | 6,618 | 3,617 | 3,001 | 3,266 | | |
| Total code enforcement | 51,642 | 51,642 | 44,751 | 6,891 | 43,780 | | |
| Animal control | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | 270 | 270 | 124 | 146 | _ | | |
| Other services and charges | 4,617 | 4,617 | 1,443 | 3,174 | 3,722 | | |
| Total animal control | 4,887 | 4,887 | 1,567 | 3,320 | 3,722 | | |
| Total public safety | 1,993,456 | 2,071,156 | 2,059,164 | 11,992 | 1,829,463 | | |
| Public works | | | | | | | |
| Streets and highways | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 203,562 | 203,562 | 214,237 | (10,675) | 202,462 | | |
| Supplies | 96,052 | 96,052 | 102,604 | (6,552) | 100,087 | | |
| Other services and charges | 69,607 | 69,607 | 53,590 | 16,017 | 77,453 | | |
| Total streets and highways | 369,221 | 369,221 | 370,431 | (1,210) | 380,002 | | |
| · | | | | | | | |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | | | 20 |)19 | | | | 2018 | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|------|----------|-----|-----------|--------------|---------------|------|-----------|--|
| | | Budget . | Amou | nts | | Actual | | Variance with | | Actual | |
| | (| Original | | Final | | mounts | Final Budget | | Д | mounts | |
| Expenditures (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public works (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street lighting | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | | 48,239 | \$ | 11,761 | \$ | 46,738 | |
| Sanitation and waste control | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 14,889 | | 14,889 | | 15,092 | | (203) | | 13,793 | |
| Supplies | | 900 | | 900 | | 1,280 | | (380) | | 1,057 | |
| Other services and charges | | 3,881 | | 3,881 | | 687 | | 3,194 | | 2,876 | |
| Total sanitation and waste control | | 19,670 | | 19,670 | | 17,059 | | 2,611 | | 17,726 | |
| General city maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 32,768 | | 32,768 | | 27,057 | | 5,711 | | 28,177 | |
| Supplies | | 7,525 | | 7,525 | | 1,228 | | 6,297 | | 4,095 | |
| Other services and charges | | 18,798 | | 18,798 | | 15,703 | | 3,095 | | 16,160 | |
| Total general city maintenance | | 59,091 | | 59,091 | | 43,988 | | 15,103 | | 48,432 | |
| Total public works | | 507,982 | | 507,982 | | 479,717 | | 28,265 | | 492,898 | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 223,849 | | 223,849 | | 201,320 | | 22,529 | | 202,927 | |
| Supplies | | 15,595 | | 15,595 | | 9,156 | | 6,439 | | 13,883 | |
| Other services and charges | | 143,470 | | 143,470 | | 102,597 | | 40,873 | | 103,126 | |
| Total parks and recreation | | 382,914 | | 382,914 | | 313,073 | | 69,841 | | 319,936 | |
| Total culture and recreation | | 382,914 | | 382,914 | | 313,073 | | 69,841 | | 319,936 | |
| Economic development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | | | | | 264 | | (264) | | 963,684 | |
| Total current | 3 | 3,723,622 | 3 | ,801,322 | 3 | 3,628,957 | | 172,365 | | 1,234,337 | |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Budget and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | 2019 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Amounts | Actual | Variance with | Actual | | | | |
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | Amounts | | | | |
| Expenditures (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 25,834 | \$ 24,521 | \$ 20,774 | \$ 3,747 | \$ 4,950 | | | | |
| Public safety | 58,700 | 58,639 | 51,143 | 7,496 | - | | | | |
| Public works | 26,450 | 26,450 | 24,426 | 2.024 | 32,486 | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 10,500 | 10,500 | 6,833 | 3,667 | 44,823 | | | | |
| Total capital outlay | 121,484 | 120,110 | 103,176 | 16,934 | 82,259 | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and other | 341 | 341 | 341 | | 962 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,845,447 | 3,921,773 | 3,732,474 | 189,299 | 4,317,558 | | | | |
| Deficiency of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Under Expenditures | (615,617) | (691,943) | (393,330) | 298,613 | (650,850) | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | - | - | 649 | 649 | 737 | | | | |
| Transfers in | 369,150 | 369,150 | 369,150 | - | 369,150 | | | | |
| Transfers out | (275,910) | (275,910) | (123,624) | 152,286 | (390,195) | | | | |
| Total Other Financing | | | | | (000, 100) | | | | |
| Sources (Uses) | 93,240 | 93,240 | 246,175 | 152,935 | (20,308) | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (522,377) | (598,703) | (147,155) | 451,548 | (671,158) | | | | |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | 1,410,429 | 1,410,429 | 1,410,429 | <u>-</u> | 2,081,587 | | | | |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ 888,052 | \$ 811,726 | \$ 1,263,274 | \$ 451,548 | \$ 1,410,429 | | | | |

City of Isanti, Minnesota Debt Service Funds Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2019

| | 918 2006A Improvement Bonds | | 919 2008A Improvement Bonds | | 928 2009A Crossover Refunding Bonds | | 929 2011A G.O. Improvement Bonds | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------|
| Assets | | | - | | | | | · |
| Cash and temporary investments Receivables | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 727,511 |
| Accrued interest | | - | | _ | | _ | | 1,206 |
| Special assessments | | - | | | | - | | 282,479 |
| Total Assets | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,011,196 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ | - | | | \$ | 382 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments | | - | | | | | | 282,392 |
| Fund Balances Restricted for debt service | | | | | | | | 700 400 |
| restricted for debt service | | - | | | | - | | 728,422 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | Φ. | | • | | | | _ | |
| of Resources and Fund Balances | <u> </u> | | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | 1,011,196 |

| | 930 011A G.O. provement | | 931 014A G.O. Abatement | | | 933 14B G.O. provement | |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Bonds | | Bonds | Bonds | Bonds | | Total |
| \$ | 176,196 | \$ | 243,555 | \$ 53,679 | \$ | 24,162 | \$ 1,225,103 |
| | 291 | | 404 | 89 | | = | 1,990 |
| | 53,046 | | | | | 43,428 | 378,953 |
| \$ | 229,533 | \$ | 243,959 | \$ 53,768 | _\$ | 67,590 | \$ 1,606,046 |
| | | | | | | | |
| _\$_ | 382_ | _\$ | 382 | \$ 382 | \$ | | \$ 1,528 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 52,337 | | - | - | | 43,428 | 378,157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 176,814 | | 243,577 | 53,386 | | 24,162 | 1,226,361 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 229,533 | \$ | 243,959 | \$ 53,768 | \$ | 67,590 | \$ 1,606,046 |

Debt Service Funds

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | 918 2006A Improvement Bonds | 919 2008A Improvement Bonds | 928 2009A Crossover Refunding Bonds | 929 2011A G.O. Improvement Bonds |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Revenues Property taxes Special assessments Investment earnings Total Revenues | \$ - - - - | \$ - - - - | \$ - - - | \$ 250,000 1,907 27,085 278,992 |
| Expenditures Debt service Principal Interest and other Total Expenditures | | - - - | - - - | 290,000 32,092 322,092 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>-</u> | | | (43,100) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (88,380) (88,380) | (2,109) (2,109) | (50,368) (50,368) | - - - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (88,380) | (2,109) | (50,368) | (43,100) |
| Fund Balances, January 1 | 88,380 | 2,109 | 50,368 | 771,522 |
| Fund Balances, December 31 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 728,422 |

| | 930 | | 931 | | 932 | | 933 | |
|----|-----------------|-----|-----------|----|--------------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| | 11A G.O. | |)14A G.O. | | 14B G.O. | | | |
| lm | provement | Tax | Abatement | | rovement | | 2017 | |
| | Bonds | _ | Bonds | | Bonds | Pala | mino Road | Total |
| • | 2 222 | | | _ | | | | |
| \$ | 8,909 | \$ | 223,611 | \$ | 51,692 | \$ | - | \$ 534,212 |
| | 27,066 | | _ | | - | | 24,162 | 53,135 |
| | 4,473 | | 3,110 | | 570 | | | 35,238 |
| | 40,448 | | 226,721 | | 52,262 | | 24,162 | 622,585 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 80,000 | | 155,000 | | 45,000 | | _ | 570,000 |
| | 8,488 | | 54,894 | | 4,882 | | - | 100,356 |
| | 88,488 | | 209,894 | - | 49,882 | | | 670,356 |
| | | | · | | | | | 3,3,3,3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | (48,040) | | 16,827 | | 2,380 | | 24,162 | (47,771) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 43,523 | | | | | | | 40 500 |
| | 45,525 | | - | | - | | - | 43,523 |
| | 43,523 | | | | | | | (140,857) |
| | 45,525 | | | | - | | - | (97,334) |
| | (4,517) | | 16,827 | | 2,380 | | 24,162 | (145,105) |
| | ` ' ' | | | | -,-+0 | | , | (1.0,100) |
| | 181,331 | | 226,750 | | 51,006 | | - | 1,371,466 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> 176,814</u> | \$ | 243,577 | \$ | 53,386 | \$ | 24,162 | \$ 1,226,361 |

Summary Financial Report

Revenues and Expenditures For General Operations Governmental Funds

For the Years Ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

| | | Percent | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | Total | | Increase |
| Davanua | 20 | 119 | 2018 | (Decrease) |
| Revenues Taxes | ф Э о | 00.0EE | 2.009.144 | (0.50) 0/ |
| Licenses and permits | | 02,855 \$ | 3,098,144 | (9.53) % |
| Intergovernmental | | 45,044 01,040 | 388,821 | (11.26) |
| Charges for services | | 91,240 | 987,094 | 0.42 |
| Fines and forfeits | | 60,898 | 332,872 | 8.42 |
| | | 52,524 | 56,808 | (7.54) |
| Special assessments | | 86,812 | 156,340 | 147.42 |
| Investment earnings | | 78,668 | 54,747 | 226.35 |
| Miscellaneous | | 94,401 | 79,864 | 18.20 |
| Total Revenues | <u>\$ 5,2</u> | 12,442 \$ | 5,154,690 | 1.12 % |
| Per Capita | \$ | 864 \$ | 891 | (2.99) % |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government | \$ 77 | 76,907 \$ | 636,129 | 22.13 % |
| Public safety | · · | 61,863 | 1,829,944 | 12.67 |
| Public works | | 79,717 | 492,898 | (2.67) |
| Culture and recreation | | 02,219 | 358,868 | 12.08 |
| Economic development | | 78,823 | 1,327,518 | (94.06) |
| Capital outlay | · | , 0,020 | 1,021,010 | (01.00) |
| General government | Ç | 96,612 | 7,415 | 1,202.93 |
| Public safety | | 59,538 | | 100.00 |
| Public works | | 64,867 | 744,532 | (50.99) |
| Culture and recreation | | 49,852 | 55,291 | (9.84) |
| Economic development | | 500 | 946 | (47.15) |
| Debt service | | 000 | 040 | (47.10) |
| Principal | 57 | 70,000 | 560,000 | 1.79 |
| Interest and other | 10 | 00,697 | 162,872 | (38.17) |
| Total Expenditures | ¢ 5.1/ | 41 505 ¢ | 6 176 412 | (16.75) % |
| Per Capita | <u> </u> | 41,595 853 \$ | 6,176,413 1 067 | , , |
| т в Сарка | Φ | 000 p | 1,007 | (20.14) % |
| Total Long-term Indebtedness | \$ 3,19 | 90,000 \$ | 3,760,000 | (15.16) % |
| Per Capita | | 529 | 650 | (18.61) |
| General Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ 1,26 | 63,274 \$ | 1,410,429 | (10.43) % |
| Per Capita | , ,, | 209 | 244 | (14.07) |
| · | | | = | (, |

The purpose of this report is to provide a summary of financial information concerning the City of Isanti to interested citizens. The complete financial statements may be examined at City Hall, 110 1st Avenue Northwest, PO Box 428, Isanti, MN 55040. Questions about this report should be directed to the Finance Director at (763) 444-5512.

OTHER REQUIRED REPORTS

CITY OF ISANTI ISANTI, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON MINNESOTA LEGAL COMPLIANCE

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Isanti, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Isanti, Minnesota (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 1, 2020.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the City of Isanti failed to comply with the provisions of the contracting and bidding, deposits and investments, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, miscellaneous provisions, and tax increment financing sections of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities*, promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 6.65, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the City's noncompliance with the above referenced provisions, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of those charged with governance and management of the City and the State Auditor and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP

alo Eich 3 Mayor, Llt

Minneapolis, Minnesota April 1, 2020



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Isanti, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Isanti, Minnesota (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated April 1, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Finding and Response, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying Schedule of Finding and Response as item 2019-001 to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance and identified no other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The City's Response to the Finding

The City's response to the finding identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Finding and Response. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP Minneapolis, Minnesota

Loto Eich ? Mayus, Llt

April 1, 2020

People + Process. Going Beyond the Numbers

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

City of Isanti, Minnesota Schedule of Finding and Response For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Finding

Description

2019-001

Preparation of Financial Statements

Condition:

As in prior years, we were requested to draft the audited financial statements and related footnote disclosures as part of our regular audit services. Recent auditing standards require auditors to communicate this situation to the City Council as an internal control deficiency. Ultimately, it is management's responsibility to provide for the preparation of your statements and footnotes, and the responsibility of the auditor to determine the fairness of presentation of those statements. It is our responsibility to inform you that this deficiency could result in a material misstatement to the financial statements that could have been prevented or detected by your management.

Essentially, the auditors cannot be part of your internal control process.

Criteria:

Internal controls should be in place to provide reasonable assurance over the reliability of financial records and reporting.

Cause:

From a practical standpoint, we both prepare your statements and determine the fairness of that presentation at the same time in connection with our audit. This is not unusual for us to do with organizations of your size.

Effect:

The effectiveness of the internal control system relies on enforcement by management. The effect of deficiencies in internal controls can result in undetected errors in financial reporting. We have instructed management to review a draft of the auditor prepared financials in detail for accuracy; we have answered any questions that management might have, and have encouraged research of any accounting guidance in connection with the adequacy and appropriateness of classification of disclosures in your statements. We are satisfied that the appropriate steps have been taken to provide you with the completed financial statements.

Recommendation:

Under these circumstances, the most effective controls lie in management's knowledge of the City's financial operations. It is the responsibility of management and those charged with governance to make the decision whether to accept the degree of risk associated with this condition because of cost and other considerations. Regarding the specific situations listed above, we would offer the following specific recommendations: 1) Utilize a disclosure checklist to ensure all required disclosures are present and agree to work papers, and 2) Agree your accounting information from your accounting software to the amounts reported in the financial statements.

Management Response:

For now, the City accepts the degree of risk associated with this condition and thoroughly reviews a draft of the financial statements.



MEMO for Council Action

To:

Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council

From:

Josi Wood, City Administrator

Date:

April 21, 2020

Subject:

Resolution to Approve Memorandum of Understanding with the Cambridge-Isanti

Independent School District No. 911 for the School Resource Officer Program

Superintendent Nate Rudolph reached out to the City to discuss the current MOU for the School Resource Officer program. With school being completed remotely due to the Governor's Order in response to Covid-19, his request was to suspend the program for the remainder of the 2019-2020 school year. The requested date would make the amended SRO agreement effective April 1, 2020.

Request:

Staff is requesting action on this item.

Action Required:

If the Council concurs, it should by motion, approve Resolution as written and approve signature of the MOU.

Attachments:

- Resolution 2020-XXX
- 'Exhibit A' MOU Amendment for suspending the SRO program for the remainder of the school year

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

APPROVING A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE CITY OF ISANTI AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 911 FOR THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER PROGRAM

WHEREAS, an amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the School Resource Officer program has been prepared by Staff and the City Attorney and it has been reviewed by Cambridge-Isanti School Superintendent Rudolph; and,

WHEREAS, the MOU is attached hereto as "Exhibit A';

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota that the amendment to the MOU between the City of Isanti and Independent School District No. 911 to suspend the School Resource Officer program for the remainder of the 2019-2020 school season is hereby approved and is authorized to be signed.

This Resolution is hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Votio Duo also | | |
| Katie Brooks | | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | | |

'Exhibit A'

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN CITY OF ISANTI AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 911

School Resource Officer Program

This Amendment is entered into by and between the City of Isanti and Independent School District No. 911, Cambridge-Isanti.

Recitals

- A. The City and the School District entered into a Memorandum of Understanding dated July 19, 2018, concerning the assignment of a School Resource Officer to District schools.
- B. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and Executive Order 20-19, District schools closed for in-person instruction and switched to distance learning methods.
- C. The closure of District schools eliminated the need for the SRO Program for the remainder of the 2019-2020 school year.
- D. The parties wish to suspend, but not terminate, the MOU in light of the temporary school closures.

Agreement

- 1. The MOU is hereby suspended for the remainder of the 2019-2010 school year effective April 1, 2020. The SRO Program will restart at the beginning of the 2020-2021 school year unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties.
- 2. Reimbursement by the District to the City pursuant to the "SRO Funding" section of the MOU shall be calculated with an end date of March 31, 2020. Vacation days taken prior to that date shall be compensated pursuant to the MOU. No additional "District covered vacation days" need to be compensated by the District.
- 3. All terms of the MOU not otherwise modified by this Amendment remain in effect.

Independent School District No. 911

| Board Chair | Date |
|--------------------------|------|
| Board Clerk | Date |
| | |
| City of Isanti | |
| Jeff Johnson, Mayor | Date |
| Attest: | |
| Katie Brooks, City Clerk | Date |

City of Isanti

Check Register - Mayor/Council Approval Check Issue Dates: 4/8/2020 - 4/9/2020

Page: 1 Apr 09, 2020 01:15PM

Report Criteria:

Report type: Summary Check.Type = {<>} "Adjustment"

| GL Period | Check Issue Date | Check Number | Vendor Number | Payee | Check GL Account | Amount |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53339 | 2030 | ARTISAN BEER COMPANY | 609-20200 | 41.25 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53340 | 598 | ASPEN MILLS INC | 101-20200 | 1,530.70 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53341 | 2853 | BENEFIT EXTRAS, INC | 101-20200 | 33.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53342 | 9 | BERNICKS PEPSI-COLA | 609-20200 | 937.58 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53343 | 1387 | BJORKLUND COMPANIES | 101-20200 | 144.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53344 | 2020 | BOYLE, EUGENE | 101-20200 | 1,059.80 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53345 | 2319 | BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE | 609-20200 | 11,392.19 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53346 | 2221 | C & L DISTRIBUTING | 609-20200 | 523.30 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53347 | 1474 | CDW GOVERNMENT INC | 614-20200 | 383.61 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53348 | 2891 | CHRISTOPHERSON, JAKOB | 101-20200 | 40.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53349 | 1629 | CITY OF ISANTI | 226-20200 | 11,651,17 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53350 | 2751 | CMS MONITORING | 101-20200 | 60.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53351 | 8 | DAHLHEIMER DISTRIBUTING CO | 609-20200 | 11,489.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53352 | 2720 | DEFIANT DISTRIBUTORS | 609-20200 | 341,46 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53353 | | ECM PUBLISHERS INC | 609-20200 | 355.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53354 | | FASTENAL COMPANY | 602-20200 | 32,83 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53355 | | FINANCE AND COMMERCE INC | 425-20200 | 260.73 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53356 | | FURTHER | 861-20200 | 117.47 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53357 | | GOPHER STATE ONE-CALL INC | 601-20200 | 62.10 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53358 | | GRATITUDE FARMS | 101-20200 | 250,00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53359 | | HERITAGE-CRYSTAL CLEAN INC | 101-20200 | 150.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53360 | 2209 | INNOVATIVE OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC | 101-20200 | 43,98 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53361 | 2890 | INTL ASSOC OF CHIEFS OF POLICE | 101-20200 | 190.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53362 | | JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR CO | 609-20200 | 5,761.04 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53363 | | KAWALEK TRUCKING | 609-20200 | 355.60 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53364 | | KLERSY,SCOT | 101-20200 | 164.97 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53365 | | LEPAGE & SONS | 101-20200 | 721.92 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53366 | | MCDONALD DISTRIBUTING CO | 609-20200 | 7,690.57 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53367 | 2826 | MINOKAW VAR SERVICES | 101-20200 | 3,450.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53368 | 1279 | NOVAK-FLECK INC | 001-20200 | 1,368.75 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53369 | 2553 | O'REILLY | 101-20200 | 118,83 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53370 | | PAUSTIS & SONS | 609-20200 | 178.50 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53371 | 44 | PHILLIPS WINE & SPIRITS INC | 609-20200 | 1,645.10 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53372 | | RJM DISTRIBUTING INC | 609-20200 | 148.90 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53373 | | SOUTHERN GLAZERS OF MN | 609-20200 | 16,652.33 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53374 | | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | 101-20200 | 150.26 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53375 | 1354 | | 609-20200 | 295.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53376 | | THE AMBLE GROUP | 602-20200 | 293.00 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53377 | | TOTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS INC | 602-20200 | 770.30 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53378 | | VERIZON WIRELESS | 609-20200 | |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53379 | | VESSCO INC | 601-20200 | 2,098.14 1,956.36 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53380 | | VIKING COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO | 609-20200 | 1,956.36 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53380 | 1286 | VINOCOPIA INC | | 295.75 |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53381 | | | 609-20200 | |
| 04/20 | 04/09/2020 | 53382 | 780 | WATSON CO INC WINE MERCHANTS | 609-20200 609-20200 | 1,790.53 204.00 |
| 5 20 | 0-1/00/2020 | 22000 | 700 | | - | 201.00 |
| Gran | id Totals: | | | | | 87,290.95 |

City of Isanti

Check Register - Mayor/Council Approval Check Issue Dates: 4/16/2020 - 4/16/2020 Page: 1 Apr 16, 2020 02:04PM

Report Criteria:

Report type: Summary
Check.Type = {<>} "Adjustment"

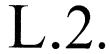
| L Fellou | Check Issue Date | Check Number | Vendor Number | Payee | Check GL Account | Amount |
|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53387 | 127 | ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP | 609-20200 | 7,000.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53388 | 53 | BELLBOY CORPORATION | 609-20200 | 6,386.5 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53389 | 9 | BERNICKS PEPSI-COLA | 609-20200 | 1,678.3 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53390 | 368 | BILLS QUALITY CLEANING | 101-20200 | 446.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53391 | 2893 | BLOOMQUIST, LINDA | 101-20200 | 134.2 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53392 | 2892 | BLOOMQUIST, RACHEL | 101-20200 | 348.9 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53393 | 1792 | CARLOS CREEK WINERY | 609-20200 | 594.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53394 | 1198 | CENTER POINT ENERGY | 601-20200 | 2,752.5 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53395 | 1822 | CENTURYLINK BUSINESS SERVICES | 101-20200 | 44.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53396 | 2610 | CINTAS | 101-20200 | 409.5 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53397 | 918 | CRYSTAL SPRINGS ICE | 609-20200 | 165.7 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53398 | 8 | DAHLHEIMER DISTRIBUTING CO | 609-20200 | 12,864.8 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53399 | 1840 | DIRTWORKS INC | 603-20200 | 67,659.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53400 | 1682 | FERGUSON WATERWORKS | 602-20200 | 188.4 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53401 | 2028 | FURTHER | 101-20200 | 31.4 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53402 | 160 | HAWKINS INC | 602-20200 | 7,097.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53403 | 1891 | ISANTI AREA JOINT | 101-20200 | 59,519.3 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53404 | 1684 | ISANTI COUNTY AUDITOR- | 920-20200 | 189.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53405 | 7 | JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR CO | 609-20200 | 4,789.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53406 | 5 | KAWALEK TRUCKING | 609-20200 | 214.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53407 | 394 | LMCIT | 101-20200 | 99,636.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53408 | 17 | MCDONALD DISTRIBUTING CO | 609-20200 | 12,519.2 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53409 | 616 | MENARDS - CAMBRIDGE | 101-20200 | 453.5 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53410 | 281 | MINNCO CREDIT UNION | 101-20200 | 1,957.7 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53411 | 2208 | MINNESOTA EQUIPMENT INC | 101-20200 | 64.9 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53412 | 194 | MN DEPT OF HEALTH | 601-20200 | 5,258.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53413 | 194 | MN DEPT OF HEALTH | 601-20200 | 23.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53414 | 1945 | MN DEPT OF LABOR | 101-20200 | 1,332.9 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53415 | 176 | MN DEPT OF REVENUE | 101-20200 | 32,027.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53416 | 2842 | MN PEIP | 861-20200 | 23,644.3 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53417 | 617 | PAUSTIS & SONS | 609-20200 | 1,452.5 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53418 | 44 | PHILLIPS WINE & SPIRITS INC | 609-20200 | 9,106.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53419 | 2894 | PINOTTI, HEATHER | 101-20200 | 295.2 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53420 | 2341 | RED BULL DISTRIBUTION | 609-20200 | 225.5 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53421 | 626 | THE WINE COMPANY | 609-20200 | 450.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53422 | | TOSHIBA FINANCIAL SERVICES | 108-20200 | 276.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53423 | 1820 | URBANS HARDWARE INC | 101-20200 | 277.4 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53424 | 2524 | US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE | 101-20200 | 63.0 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53425 | | US INTERNET | 603-20200 | 57.8 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53426 | | VIKING COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO | 609-20200 | 219.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53427 | | WATSON CO INC | 609-20200 | 1,845.3 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53428 | | WEX BANK | 603-20200 | 2,461.6 |
| 04/20 | 04/16/2020 | 53429 | 780 | WINE MERCHANTS | 609-20200 | 408.0 |
| | | | | | | |

City of Isanti

| Gross Payroll | 87,138.07 |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Social Security & Medicare | 4,924.61 |
| Public Employees Retirement | 9,173.18 |
| Total City Expense | 101,235.86 |

Pay Date 4/17/2020

Pay Period 8 (3/29-4/11/20)





Request for City Council Action- MEMO

To: Mayor Johnson and Members of City Council

From: John Jacobi, Liquor Store Manager

Date: April 21, 2020

Subject: Donation Request for 7th Annual MMBA "Help Our Local Animals "Supplies Drive

promotion in-store

Background:

• Each year the MMBA supports a Pet drive for the sole purpose of raising funds as well as pet supply donations to help support local pet shelters in our area. I am requesting that we promote this program in-store and customers can donate pet supply items or a cash donation in any amount they wish to help support this program. The dates of the donations are May 1st through May 31st, 2020.

Action:

Staff is requesting City Council action on this item.

Attachment:

Resolution 2020-XXX Approving Donation Box at Liquor Store

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

APPROVING DONATION BOX AT LIQUOR STORE

WHEREAS, on June 2nd, 2009 City Council approved a donation box policy; and,

WHEREAS, Isanti Liquor is requesting use of a donation box at the liquor store in support of the "MMBA Pet Drive"; and,

WHEREAS, the Donation Policy has been reviewed the request and recommended its approval;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota hereby approves placement of a donation box for the "MMBA Pet Drive" at the Isanti Liquor Store from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020.

Adopted by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| Katie Brooks | | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | | |



7th Annual MMBA "Help Our Local Animals" Supplies Drive

In an effort to help members <u>Promote the Community Value of their Municipal Liquor Operation</u>, MMBA, in partnership with <u>now Coors Light</u>, is coordinating the 7th Annual Municipal "Help Our Local Animals" Supplies Drive <u>benefiting your local animal shelter or other related animal cause</u>.

This is an effort to support animals in need. We'll be raising both supplies and funds. You in turn will donate everything to the local animal program of your choice.

Participating individual cities will be randomly drawn to win one of ten \$200 donations to your local animal shelter from Molson Coors and MMBA.

Also new in 2020, the MMBA will be helping to pay for adopted pets during the month of May. The MMBA will pay \$100 to the 1st 30 people who adopt a pet from a MN shelter or human society! Forms will need to be acquired and turned into a municipal location. Details to come on the process.

So, everyone has a chance to win!

Here are additional details:

- The Supplies Drive has been pushed to May 1 May 31, 2020.
- Each participating MMBA member will collect money and / or pet supplies (food, blankets, leashes, kennels, etc) for donation to your local shelter or animal cause of choice. Please reach out to your local animal causes and discuss items of need and anything they can do to help publicize this event
- At the end of the event (June 1), please take the collected supplies and cash to the recipient.
 (Contact the MMBA office if you need assistance locating your local cause.)

Coors Light POS to help Support the event

- Signage from your Coors Distributor One 3x5 banner One 1x2 foot sign Please contact them and discuss the info you would like on your custom sign.
- 100 donation cards (with scannable UPC) will be created and provided by your distributor.
- o Bucket for collection of cash if you do not want to scan
- Additional signage and donation cards can be obtained by contacting your Coors Distributor. Get creative!
- o Materials will arrive the end of April.

Here are some successful ideas to promote the event:

✓ Product discount for those donating supplies – IE 5%-10%

✓ Stapling a flyer to carry-out bags

Photo's of animals from your local shelter / cause that need adoption or help

Displaying the donated supplies in the front of the store to catch customer eyes

Reference or total focus in advertising mediums

Coors wholesaler could build a platform of Coors Light cases for the supplies to display on, or a wall of cases around an area where donations will be placed.

Local newspaper story

✓ Collect contributions by participating in other community events

Any and all additional display/feature consideration for Coors Light is greatly appreciated!

If you would like to participate in this event, contact the MMBA Office at:

Phone: 612-799-1629 or 866-938-3925

Email: kaspszak@outlook.com

If you have questions about POS, please address with your local Coors Distributor.

If you have any issues contacting your local distributor, please contact Jon Chance

Phone: 612-718-6862

Jonathan.chance@molsoncoors.com

Thanks for your participation!!!!!

L.3.

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

APPROVING THE HIRE OF PART-TIME PUBLIC WORKS SEASONAL JOEL BAZEY

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Isanti is required to approve all new employees; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council approved to advertise and accept applications to fill two Seasonal positions for part time employment; and,

WHEREAS, Joel Bazey is selected as the most qualified candidate for the open Seasonal position. The offer is contingent on successfully passing a background check;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota, as follows:

- 1. That Human Resources is hereby directed to offer the Public Works Seasonal position to Joel Bazey for the City of Isanti and shall be eligible to start on or after April 21st, 2020.
- 2. Joel Bazey shall start at the wage scale of \$13.00 per hour.

Human Resources/City Clerk

- 3. Seasonal hires shall not work more than 100 days per the Union Contact in the position of the Public Works Seasonal position effective Spring through Fall 2020.
- 4. That Human Resources is directed to complete all required documentation for the completion of the employment offers.
- 5. That Human Resources is directed to forward an executed copy of this resolution to the employee and place a copy in the employee's personnel file for future reference.

Attest: Mayor Jeff Johnson

Katie Brooks

This Resolution is hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April 2020.



Memo for Council Action

To:

Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council

From:

Finance Director Betker

Date:

April 21, 2020

Subject:

Resolution 2020-XXX Approving Purchasing & Fuel Card Policy

Background:

Currently the City of Isanti has one credit card for city/staff use. That card is kept in the Finance Director's office and must be signed out to be used. After purchase(s) are complete the card is checked back in to the Finance Director's office. It has been this way since at least the start of 2013.

The primary problem with this method is security and fraud detection. When one card is shared among multiple staff, if fraud were committed (unpermitted charges) it would be difficult to identify the perpetrator simply because multiple people will have had the card in their possession over time. If any one individual decided to write down the pertinent credit card information then use that information to commit fraud while they understood the card to be in someone else's possession, it may prove exceedingly difficult to identify the perpetrator of the fraud.

Recommendation:

This item was discussed at Committee of the Whole on March 17th, 2020 and was recommended to bring to Council with a revised credit card policy. The Finance Director in consultation with the City Administrator will make a determination as to the best available credit card for City use based on the financial interest of the City giving primacy to fraud detection, deterrence and mitigation. Secondary consider will be given to the City's ability to earn cash back and a preference to work with a local banking institution.

Request:

Consideration and approval of attached resolution and policy.

Attachments:

Resolution 2020-XXX Approving Purchasing and Fuel Card Policy 'Exhibit A' Purchasing and Fuel Card Policy

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

ADOPTING PURCHASING AND FUEL CARD POLICY AND AUTHORIZING STAFF TO ENTER INTO A BUSINESS CREDIT CARD PROGRAM

WHEREAS, pursuant to MN Statute 471.382, the Isanti City Council may authorize the use of a credit card by any City officer or employee otherwise authorized to make a purchase on behalf of the City; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council had adopted Resolution 2005-011 and Resolution 2018-168, a Credit Card Policy, that this Resolution and Credit Card Policy will supercede; and,

WHEREAS, the Credit Card Policy hereto attached as "Exhibit A' will provide guidance, and instructions regarding use of the City credit and fuel cards;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota that the attached City of Isanti Purchasing and Fuel Card Policy 'Exhibit A' is hereby approved as well as the following:

- 1. Staff is authorized to enter into an agreement, and sign necessary documentation, with a banking institution for a business credit card program which allows for cash back.
- 2. Staff is authorized to pay an annual fee if the program benefits will outweigh the annual fee cost.
- 3. Staff is authorized to deposit all funds received from the cash back program into Fund 920, Capital Improvement Plan Fund, which will be reported to Council annually.

This Resolution is hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson | ·· |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | | |
| Katie Brooks | | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | | |

CITY OF ISANTI PURCHASING AND FUEL CARDPOLICY

The City of Isanti may provide a purchasing credit card and/or fuel card (collectively referred to as credit cards or cards for purposes of this policy) to employees (also referred to as cardholder) who show a business reason for usage of a card or drive city vehicles on a regular basis. Credit cards will not be provided to city employees merely for the personal convenience of the employee. This policy is designed to provide rules and regulations and sets forth the authority and responsibility to the employee involved in the use of credit cards.

A. Guidelines

- 1. Department Heads are responsible for ensuring the integrity of the credit card use within their Department by upholding City policies and procedures. Department Heads are responsible for overseeing card activity and must have an understanding of the rules and regulations as set forth within this Policy. While the Department Head holds the responsibility of oversight, administration of the day-to-day activity and usage of the credit card will be managed through designation of the employee.
- 2. No employee will intentionally use a City card for personal purchases. Unauthorized use or abuse of a City card may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.
- 3. A card purchase must comply with all statutes, rules and city policies. The Department Head should sign and approve the overall monthly statement that shall constitute his/her approval of each individual charge.
- 4. Under no circumstances may cards be used by non-city employees.
- 5. No cash advances are permitted using city cards.
- 6. It is the cardholder's responsibility to safeguard the credit card and protect it from theft and unauthorized use.
- 7. The city reserves the right to cancel an employee's credit card for any reason.
- 8. Prior to employee issuance of a City Card the employee must sign acknowledgement of this policy for the privilege and convenience of using a credit card under the City's name.

B. Obtaining a Purchasing or Fuel Card

1. Purchasing Card

A City employee who wishes to obtain a city purchasing card to use in the conduct of city business shall submit a request to his or her Department Head Supervisor. The request shall include reasons why the employee wishes to obtain the card. All requests must be recommended for approval by the City Administrator, including a recommendation for a credit limit. Employees who seek to obtain a card for use but do not wish to keep the card in their possession may have the Finance Director hold onto the card.

The City Administrator will forward approved requests to the Finance Director for processing. The approval will include a specific dollar limit which will not exceed \$5,000.00.

City purchasing cards will generally be issued when the following criteria are met: The staff member is a Department Head.

The staff member has primary responsibility for purchasing equipment and supplies for his or her department.

2. Fuel Card

The Public Services Director, Police Chief and City Administrator may recommend issuance of fuel cards only to employees authorized to make certain fuel purchases. Fuel cardholders must sign the policy acknowledgement form to use city fuel cards prior to any use. No personal use of the fuel card is permitted.

- a) Permissible Fuel Card Purchases
 - Fuel purchases are restricted to self-service fuel of the type and grade specified by the vehicle manufacturer.
 - Bulk fuel when approved by the Department Head.
- b) Prohibited Fuel Card Purchases Include, but are not limited to:
 - Food or personal items
 - Pre-paid services or coupon books

C. Card Profiles

Each Card is assigned a single profile. The profile specifies the authorized employee (cardholder) or other identifying profile (i.e. vehicle or equipment). Each card will have a designated individual card limit. Requests for increases in the limit should be submitted to the City Administrator for approval and then to Finance Director for processing.

D. Making Purchases

- 1. Purchases may be made in person, by phone, fax, e-mail, Internet, or mail. If the purchase is made via the Internet, ensure it is a secure site. Look for "https" in the URL and check for the lock or key icon in the Security Status bar in the Address bar (do not enter confidential information if there is no lock or key icon on the Address bar). You should be confident that the site is using your information properly and in a secure manner before providing any information.
- 2. When making a purchase by fax, call the merchant and provide the card number over the phone instead of including it on the fax documentation. If the card number is provided over the telephone, the cardholder should be alert to others in the surrounding area that may hear the card information.
- 3. The cardholder should initial and indicate the appropriate budget category to which each charge should be coded.
- 4. Cardholders who make purchases not approved by the Department Head will become personally responsible for the amount of the purchase.
- 5. When making a purchase or placing an order, remember the following:
 - a) Provide the merchant with the Tax ID number and/or Sales and Use Tax Certificate of Exemption;
 - b) Take advantage of any government discounts or price agreements, if applicable;
 - c) Supply your cardholder name and expiration date of the card;
 - d) Provide delivery instructions:
 - e) Obtain receipts/invoices showing the details and pricing for each item ordered;
 - f) Do not split orders or purchase the same item from several vendors to circumvent the limits of which a purchase requisition must be completed (see City's Purchasing Policy).

E. Documentation of Transactions

The cardholder is responsible for ensuring that every transaction has valid supporting documentation. The nature of the goods or services received will determine what information the invoice or receipt must contain. However, all invoices should contain basic information about the transaction. These are:

- a) Vendor or merchant name
- b) Transaction date
- c) Itemized information
- d) Quantity
- e) Description
- f) Unit Price
- g) Line Price (quantity x unit price)
- h) Total invoice amount
- i) Confirmation of receipt of goods or services.

If the documentation is a cash register receipt, then the cardholder's signature must be on the receipt. The signed charge transaction slip must also be signed and attached to the cash register receipt. If the items were shipped, the receiving employee must sign the packing slip and the invoice if it comes in the shipment, and forward this documentation to the cardholder. The cardholder must then forward the signed packing slip, invoice and all other pertinent documentation to the Finance Department for processing.

F. Card Cancellation

The card and signed Return Card Acknowledgement shall be returned to the Finance Department when an employee is terminated from employment, submits their notice of separation from the City of Isanti, or loses their card privileges for any reason. Transfers within the same department may also require cancellation of the card if the cardholder's job responsibilities change and they no longer require the need of a City card. The absence of obtaining a Return Card Acknowledgement signature from the employee does not limit the Finance Director from cancelling a card upon direction of the City Administrator.

G. Lost or Stolen Card

Cardholder's are required to immediately report any lost or stolen credit card to the Finance Department Director and Department Head if applicable.

H. Sales Tax Exemption

1. Purchases made are exempt from Minnesota Sales Tax. Cardholders should use the State of Minnesota Sales and Use Tax Certificate of Exemption (ST-3) as documentation. Purchases made in other states are subject to that state's sales tax. Cardholders are responsible for ensuring that merchants do not charge tax. If taxes are charged, the cardholder must contact the merchant to obtain a credit to the account. Documentation of attempts to obtain credit for any State Sales Tax charged in error must be maintained with the documentation for the transaction where the tax was charged.

2. Exceptions:

- a) Purchases in restaurants are not required to have sales tax removed due to the varying ability of restaurants to exempt sales tax. Cardholders may still attempt to have sales tax removed, however, if unsuccessful, the transaction will not be considered a policy violation.
- b) Purchases for the liquor store are not exempt to sales tax.

I. **Card Security**

Cardholders should always treat the City of Isanti credit card with at least the same level of care as one does their own personal credit cards. The card should be maintained in a secure location and the card account number should be carefully guarded. The only person entitled to use the card is the person whose name appears on the face of the card.

The card may not be lent to another person for any reason.

J. Credits

If a cardholder returns merchandise, a credit should be issued to the cardholder's card and a credit receipt obtained. Under no circumstances should a cardholder receive cash or a credit voucher. The cardholder should contact the vendor first to obtain the credit and ensure the credit is applied. If the vendor refuses to issue a credit to the cardholder's account, the next step would be to contact the Finance Department to resolve the issue and they will obtain the credit on behalf of the cardholder. Cardholders should avoid merchants with restrictive merchandise return policies.

By signing this policy, I acknowledge and accept my responsibilities for the privilege and convenience of using credit cards under the City's name as a Cardholder. I confirm reading and understanding the above rules, procedures and responsibilities.

| Employee Printed Name | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Signature | Date |
| Department | |
| Return Card Acknowledgement | |
| Card Type: | Date Card Returned: |
| Employee Signature | Date |
| Finance Director | Date |
| Finance Department Use Only | |
| Card Type: | Credit Limit: |
| Department Head Approval | Date |
| City Administrator Approval | Date |
| Finance Department Issuance | Date Employee was Issued Card |



Request for City Council Action

To:

Mayor Johnson and Members City Council

From:

Sheila Sellman, Community Development Director

Date:

April 21, 2020

Subject:

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF

REPAYMENT AGREEMENT ON LOTS 4, BLOCK 1, SUN PRAIRIE FOURTH ADDITION WITH J ROBINSON CONSTRUCTION, INC

Background:

On December 19, 2017 the City Council amended and extended a SAC and WAC deferral program through Resolution 2017-304 to continue to spur development activity and in 2018, the City Council extended the program to December 31, 2019 by Resolution 2018-268. J Robinson Construction, Inc. has requested that the City execute a Repayment Agreement for three new lots legally described as Lot 2, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition, for the construction of three homes. The business is in 'good standing' upon review of the MN Secretary of State Office as of April 15, 2020.

The form of the Repayment Agreement is consistent with the form approved by the City Council on December 19, 2017. The Repayment Agreement will be dated as of the date that the Building Permit is paid for by the Developer.

Request

Staff is requesting that the City Council adopt the attached Resolution.

Attachments:

- Resolution 2020-XXX
- Repayment Agreements

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF REPAYMENT AGREEMENT ON LOT 4, BLOCK 1, SUN PRAIRIE FOURTH ADDITION WITH J ROBINSON CONSTRUCTION, INC

WHEREAS, the City of Isanti adopted a SAC and WAC Deferral program on December 19, 2017 which is documented by Resolution 2017-304 and extended the program to December 31, 2019 by Resolution 2018-268; and

WHEREAS, A boiler plate Repayment Agreement was drafted by City Development Attorney and the City Council directed Staff to utilize this agreement for parties interested in SAC and WAC Deferral for commercial or residential development; and

WHEREAS, J Robinson Construction, Inc (the "Developer") has asked the City of Isanti to enter into a Repayment Agreement for the properties legally described as: Lot 4, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition (the "Property") and has agreed to pay the recording fee associated with the filing of the Repayment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has stated the it will be the owner of the Property at the time of execution of the Repayment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the date of the Repayment Agreement will be when the Developer signs prior to the payment of the building permit; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is registered, active and is in good standing with the Minnesota Secretary of State Office as of April 15, 2020.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota authorized the Mayor and City Administrator to execute the Repayment Agreement attached hereto contingent upon satisfactory proof of ownership witnessed in a recorded instrument of conveyance to the Developer.

This Resolution hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Katie Brooks | |
| Katie Brooks | |
| Human Resources / City Clerk | |

REPAYMENT AGREEMENT; STATUTORY SHORT FORM MORTGAGE; AND DEED RESTRICTIONS

THIS REPAYMENT AGREEMENT; STATUTORY SHORT FORM MORTGAGE; AND DEED RESTRICTIONS ("AGREEMENT"), made on or as of the _____ day of _____, 2020, by and between the City of Isanti, Minnesota, a Minnesota municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "City") having its principal office at 110 First Avenue N.W. PO Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040, and J Robinson Construction, Inc., a corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota (hereinafter referred to as the "Developer"), having its principal office at 27178 Tamarack St NW, Isanti, MN 55040.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Developer intends to construct three single family homes (the "Improvements") on certain real property (the "Property") in the City; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the construction of the Improvements there are certain water and sanitary sewer charges that are payable by the Developer to the City; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the City that the Developer is unable to pay the full amount of the charges now and has asked the City to defer such charges and make them payable at a future point in time; and

WHEREAS, the City believes that the development of the Improvements by the Developer is in the best interests of the City and, therefore, it is willing to defer the charges if doing so will facilitate the development and viability of the Improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual obligations of the parties hereto, each of them does hereby covenant and agree with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I Definitions

Section 1.1. <u>Definitions.</u> In this Agreement, unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

"Agreement" means this Agreement, as the same may be from time to time modified, amended, or supplemented.

"City" means the City of Isanti, Minnesota, its successors and assigns.

"County" means Isanti County, Minnesota.

"Deferred Charges" means the utility charges described in Section 3.1 of this Agreement being deferred by the City and which the Developer is obligated to pay in accordance with this Agreement.

"Developer" means J Robinson Construction, Inc, a Minnesota Corporation, its successors and assigns.

"Event of Default" means an action by the Developer listed in Article IV of this Agreement.

"Improvements" means the single-family home to be constructed by the Developer on the Property.

"Property" means the real property described on the attached Schedule A to this Agreement.

"State" means the State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE II Representations

- Section 2.1. <u>Representations by the City.</u> The City makes the following representations as the basis for the undertaking on its part herein contained:
- (a) The City is a statutory city duly organized and existing under the laws of the State. Under State law, the City has the power to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 2.2. Representations by the Developer. The Developer represents that:

(a) The Developer is a corporation duly organized and authorized to transact business in the State, is not in violation of any provisions of its Bylaws or the laws of the State, has power to enter into this Agreement and has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by proper action of its Board of Directors.

ARTICLE III <u>Deferred Charges, Payment and Security</u>

- Section 3.1. <u>Deferred Charges</u>. The Developer owes to the City the sum of § 6,071.00 in deferred utility charges ("Deferred Charges"). The Deferred Charges consist of § 2,692.00 in Water Availability Charges and § 3,379.00 in Sewer Availability Charges. The City has agreed to defer the payment of the Deferred Charges as described in this Agreement.
- Section 3.2. <u>Payment of the Deferred Charges</u>. The Developer covenants and agrees that it will pay the Deferred Charges to the City on the earliest to occur of the following:
- (a) on the date that is one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date of this Agreement;
- (b) on the date that the Developer sells or transfers the Property or Improvements, or any portion thereof; or
 - (c) on the date that the City issues a certificate of occupancy for the Improvements.

Interest shall accrue on the Deferred Charges at the rate of $\underline{\text{zero}}$ percent (0%) from the date hereof and continuing until the Deferred Charges and all accrued interest have been paid in full.

Section 3.3. <u>Payment of Costs.</u>

- (a) The Developer shall pay all costs for title work and recording of this Agreement.
- (b) The Developer shall pay all costs incurred by the City in connection with the preparation and implementation of this Agreement and related documents, including, without limitation, fees of attorneys related the preparation of this Agreement and related documents, if the Developer fails to complete construction of the Improvements within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date of this Agreement.
- Section 3.4 Security. As security for Developer's obligation of repayment of the Deferred Charges and Costs identified in Sections 3.1 and 3.3, Developer hereby grants and the City shall and hereby does have, a lien on the Property in the full amount necessary to satisfy any repayment obligation of the fees and charges identified in Sections 3.1 and 3.3 under this Agreement and the cost including reasonable attorney's fees, of collecting the same.
- Section 3.5 <u>Notice</u>. At least 10 days before the date of any sale, cash out refinance, transfer or other conveyance of the Property or, in the event of a sale by contract for deed, Developer or their heirs, executors or representatives, shall give the City notice thereof.
- Section 3.6 <u>Mortgage</u>. To secure any such repayment of the Deferred Charges under Section 3.1 and 3.3 as may become due under the provisions of this Article, the Developer hereby

grants to the City a Statutory Short Form Mortgage pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes Section 507.15 (2016) as follows:

UNIFORM SHORT FORM MORTGAGE

This statutory mortgage, made this ___ day of ____, 2020 between the City of Isanti, a Minnesota Municipal having its principal office at 110 First Avenue N.W. PO Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040 (the "Mortgagor"), and J Robinson Construction, Inc., a corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota having its principal office at 27178 Tamarack St NW, Isanti, MN 55040 (the "Mortgagee"),

Witnesseth, that to secure the payment of the Deferred Charges by the Mortgagee to the Mortgagor of \$6,071.00 as described in Article 3 of this Agreement (the "Indebtedness") the Mortgagor, hereby mortgages to the mortgagee and grants a security interest in the real property located at 205 9th Ave SE, in the City of Isanti, Isanti County, Minnesota, as legally described and set forth in "Schedule A" attached hereto and made a part hereof ("Property"), subject only to any liens or encumbrances of record thereon as of the date hereof.

And Mortgagor agrees and covenants with the Mortgagee the following statutory covenants;

- 1. To warrant the title to the Property, subject only to prior encumbrances of record as of the date hereof.
- 2. To pay the indebtedness as herein provided.
- 3. To pay all taxes.
- 4. To keep the buildings located on the Property insured against fire, windstorm and extended coverage for their full insurable value for the protection of the Mortgagee.
- 5. That the Property shall be kept in repair and no waste shall be committed.
- 6. That the whole of the principal sum shall become due after default, in the payment of any installment of principal or interest, or of any tax, or in the performance of any other covenant, at the option of the Mortgagee.

If default be made in any payment or covenant herein, the mortgagee shall have the statutory power of sale, and on foreclosure may retain statutory costs and attorney's fees.

Section 3.7. In the event Mortgagor or their heirs, executors or representatives shall fail or refuse to make a required repayment of the Indebtedness within the limited period set forth herein, the Mortgagee may, with or without notice to Mortgagor foreclose said lien in the same manner as provided pursuant an action for the foreclosure of mortgage upon said Property, as by statute provided, or may at its option proceed with foreclosure by advertisement pursuant to the statutory power of sale which the Mortgagor grants to the Mortgagee provided under this Mortgage, in accordance with applicable law. In the event of default by Mortgagor on any of Mortgagor's obligations under the terms of this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall also have the right to pursue any remedy available to it at law or in equity.

ARTICLE IV Events of Default

- Section 4.1. Events of Default Defined. The following shall be "Events of Default" under this Agreement and the term "Event of Default" shall mean, whenever it is used in this Agreement (unless the context otherwise provides), any one or more of the following events:
- (a) Failure by the Developer to pay when due any payments required to be paid under this Agreement.
- (b) The Developer of the following: (i) file any petition in bankruptcy or for any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under United States Bankruptcy Laws or any similar Federal or State Laws; or (ii) make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (iii) admits, in writing, its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; or (iv) be adjudicated, bankrupt or insolvent.
- Section 4.2. <u>City's Remedies on Default.</u> Whenever any Event of Default by Developer referred to in Section 4.1 of this Agreement occurs, the City may take any one or more of the following actions after providing ten (10) days written notice to the Developer of the Event of Default, but only if the Event of Default has not been cured within said ten (10) days:
- (a) Declare the entire outstanding balance of the Deferred Charges immediately due and payable;
 - (b) Terminate this Agreement;
 - (c) Deny issuance of certificates of occupancy or temporary certificates of occupancy;
- (c) Take whatever action, including legal, equitable or administrative action, which may appear necessary or desirable to the City to collect any payments due under this Agreement, or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement, or covenant of the Developer under this Agreement, including the remedies provided under Article 3.
- Section 4.3. No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the City or Developer is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the City or the Developer to exercise any remedy reserved to it, it shall not be necessary to give notice, other than such notice as may be required in this Article IV.
- Section 4.4. <u>No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver.</u> In the event any agreement contained in this Agreement should be breached by either party and thereafter waived by the other

party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other concurrent, previous or subsequent breach hereunder.

- Section 4.5. <u>Costs of Enforcement</u>. Whenever any Event of Default occurs and the City shall employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of payments due or to become due or for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Developer under this Agreement, the Developer agrees that it shall, within ten (10) days of written demand by the City, pay to the City the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred by the City.
- Section 4.6. <u>Certificate of Occupancy</u>. The City may deny a certificate of occupancy or temporary certificate of occupancy for the Property until all amounts owed to the City under the terms of this Agreement have been paid by Developer.

ARTICLE V Additional Provisions

- Section 5.1. <u>Representatives Not Individually Liable.</u> No member, official, or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer, or any successor in interest, in the event of any default or breach or for any amount which may become due to Developer or successor in interest or on any obligations under the terms of this Agreement.
- Section 5.2. <u>Titles of Articles and Sections</u>. Any titles of the several parts, Articles, and Sections of the Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in construing or interpreting any of its provisions.
- Section 5.3. <u>Notices and Demands.</u> Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, a notice, demand, or other communication under the Agreement by either party to the other shall be sufficiently given or delivered if it is dispatched by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or delivered personally; and
- (a) in the case of the Developer, is addressed to or delivered personally to J Robinson Construction, Inc. 27178 Tamarack St NW, Isanti, MN 55040; and
- (b) in the case of the City, is addressed to or delivered personally to the City at 110 First Avenue N.W., P.O. Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040,

or at such other address with respect to either such party as that party may, from time to time, designate in writing and forward to the other as provided in this Section.

Section 5.4. <u>Disclaimer of Relationships.</u> The Developer acknowledges that nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act by the City or the Developer shall be deemed or construed by the Developer or by any third person to create any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal and agent, limited or general partner, or joint venture between the City and the Developer or any third party.

- Section 5.5. <u>Release</u>. Upon payment of all fees and charges under Article III in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the City will furnish Developer with a Release of Mortgage for the Property within a reasonable period of time following the request. Developer shall be responsible for recording the Release of Mortgage.
- Section 5.6. <u>Modifications</u>. This Agreement may be modified solely through written amendments hereto executed by the Developer and the City.
- Section 5.7. <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- Section 5.8. <u>Judicial Interpretation</u>. Should any provision of this Agreement require judicial interpretation, the court interpreting or construing the same shall not apply a presumption that the terms hereof shall be more strictly construed against one party by reason of the rule of construction that a document is to be construed more strictly against the party who itself or through its agent or attorney prepared the same, it being agreed that the agents and attorneys of both parties have participated in the preparation hereof.
- Section 5.9. <u>Run with the Land</u>. This Agreement may be recorded against the Property and shall run with the aforesaid Property and shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, representatives, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf and the Developer has caused this Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf on or as of the date first above written.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]
[signature pages to follow]

CITY/MORTGAGEE: CITY OF ISANTI, MINNESOTA

| | Ву |
|--|---|
| | Its Mayor |
| | Ву |
| | Its City Administrator |
| | |
| | |
| STATE OF MINNESOTA | |
| COUNTY OF <u>ISANTI</u> |)ss.) |
| The foregoing instrum by Jeff Johnson and Josi Woo a Minnesota municipal corpo | nent was acknowledged before me this day of, 2020 d, the Mayor and City Administrator of the City of Isanti, Minnesota ration, on behalf of the City. |
| | · |
| | Notary Public |

DEVELOPER/MORTGAGOR: J Robinson Construction, Inc.

| | By | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Its President | |
| | | |
| STATE OF MINNESOTA | | |
| COUNTY OF <u>ISANTI</u> |)ss.) | |
| by Joshua W. Robinson, the | nent was acknowledged before me this day of President of J Robinson Construction, Inc, a corporation, on behalf of the corporation. | |
| | Notary Public | |

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS DRAFTED BY:

City of Isanti 110 1st Avenue NW PO Box 428 Isanti, MN 55040

Telephone: (763) 444-5512

SCHEDULE A

Description of Property

Lots 5, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition, Isanti County, Minnesota



Request for City Council Action

To:

Mayor Johnson and Members City Council

From:

Sheila Sellman, Community Development Director

Date:

April 21, 2020

Subject:

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF REPAYMENT AGREEMENT ON LOT 5, BLOCK 1, SUN PRAIRIE FOURTH ADDITION WITH J ROBINSON CONSTRUCTION, INC

Background:

On December 19, 2017 the City Council amended and extended a SAC and WAC deferral program through Resolution 2017-304 to continue to spur development activity and in 2018, the City Council extended the program to December 31, 2019 by Resolution 2018-268. J Robinson Construction, Inc. has requested that the City execute a Repayment Agreement for three new lots legally described as Lot 2, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition, for the construction of three homes. The business is in 'good standing' upon review of the MN Secretary of State Office as of April 15, 2020.

The form of the Repayment Agreement is consistent with the form approved by the City Council on December 19, 2017. The Repayment Agreement will be dated as of the date that the Building Permit is paid for by the Developer.

Request

Staff is requesting that the City Council adopt the attached Resolution.

Attachments:

- Resolution 2020-XXX
- Repayment Agreements

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF REPAYMENT AGREEMENT ON LOT 4, BLOCK 1, SUN PRAIRIE FOURTH ADDITION WITH J ROBINSON CONSTRUCTION, INC

WHEREAS, the City of Isanti adopted a SAC and WAC Deferral program on December 19, 2017 which is documented by Resolution 2017-304 and extended the program to December 31, 2019 by Resolution 2018-268; and

WHEREAS, A boiler plate Repayment Agreement was drafted by City Development Attorney and the City Council directed Staff to utilize this agreement for parties interested in SAC and WAC Deferral for commercial or residential development; and

WHEREAS, J Robinson Construction, Inc (the "Developer") has asked the City of Isanti to enter into a Repayment Agreement for the properties legally described as: Lot 5, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition (the "Property") and has agreed to pay the recording fee associated with the filing of the Repayment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has stated the it will be the owner of the Property at the time of execution of the Repayment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the date of the Repayment Agreement will be when the Developer signs prior to the payment of the building permit; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is registered, active and is in good standing with the Minnesota Secretary of State Office as of April 15, 2020.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota authorized the Mayor and City Administrator to execute the Repayment Agreement attached hereto contingent upon satisfactory proof of ownership witnessed in a recorded instrument of conveyance to the Developer.

This Resolution hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | |
| Katie Brooks | |
| Human Resources / City Clerk | |

REPAYMENT AGREEMENT; STATUTORY SHORT FORM MORTGAGE; AND DEED RESTRICTIONS

THIS REPAYMENT AGREEMENT; STATUTORY SHORT FORM MORTGAGE; AND DEED RESTRICTIONS ("AGREEMENT"), made on or as of the _____ day of _____, 2020, by and between the City of Isanti, Minnesota, a Minnesota municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "City") having its principal office at 110 First Avenue N.W. PO Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040, and J Robinson Construction, Inc., a corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota (hereinafter referred to as the "Developer"), having its principal office at 27178 Tamarack St NW, Isanti, MN 55040.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Developer intends to construct three single family homes (the "Improvements") on certain real property (the "Property") in the City; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the construction of the Improvements there are certain water and sanitary sewer charges that are payable by the Developer to the City; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the City that the Developer is unable to pay the full amount of the charges now and has asked the City to defer such charges and make them payable at a future point in time; and

WHEREAS, the City believes that the development of the Improvements by the Developer is in the best interests of the City and, therefore, it is willing to defer the charges if doing so will facilitate the development and viability of the Improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual obligations of the parties hereto, each of them does hereby covenant and agree with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I Definitions

Section 1.1. <u>Definitions.</u> In this Agreement, unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

"Agreement" means this Agreement, as the same may be from time to time modified, amended, or supplemented.

"City" means the City of Isanti, Minnesota, its successors and assigns.

"County" means Isanti County, Minnesota.

"Deferred Charges" means the utility charges described in Section 3.1 of this Agreement being deferred by the City and which the Developer is obligated to pay in accordance with this Agreement.

"Developer" means J Robinson Construction, Inc, a Minnesota Corporation, its successors and assigns.

"Event of Default" means an action by the Developer listed in Article IV of this Agreement.

"Improvements" means the single-family home to be constructed by the Developer on the Property.

"Property" means the real property described on the attached Schedule A to this Agreement.

"State" means the State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE II Representations

- Section 2.1. <u>Representations by the City.</u> The City makes the following representations as the basis for the undertaking on its part herein contained:
- (a) The City is a statutory city duly organized and existing under the laws of the State. Under State law, the City has the power to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.
 - Section 2.2. Representations by the Developer. The Developer represents that:
- (a) The Developer is a corporation duly organized and authorized to transact business in the State, is not in violation of any provisions of its Bylaws or the laws of the State, has power to enter into this Agreement and has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by proper action of its Board of Directors.

ARTICLE III <u>Deferred Charges, Payment and Security</u>

- Section 3.1. <u>Deferred Charges</u>. The Developer owes to the City the sum of \S 6,071.00 in deferred utility charges ("Deferred Charges"). The Deferred Charges consist of \S 2,692.00 in Water Availability Charges and \S 3,379.00 in Sewer Availability Charges. The City has agreed to defer the payment of the Deferred Charges as described in this Agreement.
- Section 3.2. <u>Payment of the Deferred Charges</u>. The Developer covenants and agrees that it will pay the Deferred Charges to the City on the earliest to occur of the following:
- (a) on the date that is one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date of this Agreement;
- (b) on the date that the Developer sells or transfers the Property or Improvements, or any portion thereof; or
 - (c) on the date that the City issues a certificate of occupancy for the Improvements.

Interest shall accrue on the Deferred Charges at the rate of $\underline{\text{zero}}$ percent ($\underline{0}$ %) from the date hereof and continuing until the Deferred Charges and all accrued interest have been paid in full.

Section 3.3. Payment of Costs.

- (a) The Developer shall pay all costs for title work and recording of this Agreement.
- (b) The Developer shall pay all costs incurred by the City in connection with the preparation and implementation of this Agreement and related documents, including, without limitation, fees of attorneys related the preparation of this Agreement and related documents, if the Developer fails to complete construction of the Improvements within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date of this Agreement.
- Section 3.4 <u>Security</u>. As security for Developer's obligation of repayment of the Deferred Charges and Costs identified in Sections 3.1 and 3.3, Developer hereby grants and the City shall and hereby does have, a lien on the Property in the full amount necessary to satisfy any repayment obligation of the fees and charges identified in Sections 3.1 and 3.3 under this Agreement and the cost including reasonable attorney's fees, of collecting the same.
- Section 3.5 <u>Notice</u>. At least 10 days before the date of any sale, cash out refinance, transfer or other conveyance of the Property or, in the event of a sale by contract for deed, Developer or their heirs, executors or representatives, shall give the City notice thereof.
- Section 3.6 Mortgage. To secure any such repayment of the Deferred Charges under Section 3.1 and 3.3 as may become due under the provisions of this Article, the Developer hereby

grants to the City a Statutory Short Form Mortgage pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes Section 507.15 (2016) as follows:

UNIFORM SHORT FORM MORTGAGE

This statutory mortgage, made this ____ day of _____, 2020 between the City of Isanti, a Minnesota Municipal having its principal office at 110 First Avenue N.W. PO Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040 (the "Mortgagor"), and J Robinson Construction, Inc., a corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota having its principal office at 27178 Tamarack St NW, Isanti, MN 55040 (the "Mortgagee"),

Witnesseth, that to secure the payment of the Deferred Charges by the Mortgagee to the Mortgagor of \$6,071.00 as described in Article 3 of this Agreement (the "Indebtedness") the Mortgagor, hereby mortgages to the mortgagee and grants a security interest in the real property located at 205 9th Ave SE, in the City of Isanti, Isanti County, Minnesota, as legally described and set forth in "Schedule A" attached hereto and made a part hereof ("Property"), subject only to any liens or encumbrances of record thereon as of the date hereof.

And Mortgagor agrees and covenants with the Mortgagee the following statutory covenants;

- 1. To warrant the title to the Property, subject only to prior encumbrances of record as of the date hereof.
- 2. To pay the indebtedness as herein provided.
- 3. To pay all taxes.
- 4. To keep the buildings located on the Property insured against fire, windstorm and extended coverage for their full insurable value for the protection of the Mortgagee.
- 5. That the Property shall be kept in repair and no waste shall be committed.
- 6. That the whole of the principal sum shall become due after default, in the payment of any installment of principal or interest, or of any tax, or in the performance of any other covenant, at the option of the Mortgagee.

If default be made in any payment or covenant herein, the mortgagee shall have the statutory power of sale, and on foreclosure may retain statutory costs and attorney's fees.

Section 3.7. In the event Mortgagor or their heirs, executors or representatives shall fail or refuse to make a required repayment of the Indebtedness within the limited period set forth herein, the Mortgagee may, with or without notice to Mortgagor foreclose said lien in the same manner as provided pursuant an action for the foreclosure of mortgage upon said Property, as by statute provided, or may at its option proceed with foreclosure by advertisement pursuant to the statutory power of sale which the Mortgagor grants to the Mortgagee provided under this Mortgage, in accordance with applicable law. In the event of default by Mortgagor on any of Mortgagor's obligations under the terms of this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall also have the right to pursue any remedy available to it at law or in equity.

ARTICLE IV Events of Default

- Section 4.1. <u>Events of Default Defined.</u> The following shall be "Events of Default" under this Agreement and the term "Event of Default" shall mean, whenever it is used in this Agreement (unless the context otherwise provides), any one or more of the following events:
- (a) Failure by the Developer to pay when due any payments required to be paid under this Agreement.
- (b) The Developer of the following: (i) file any petition in bankruptcy or for any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under United States Bankruptcy Laws or any similar Federal or State Laws; or (ii) make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (iii) admits, in writing, its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; or (iv) be adjudicated, bankrupt or insolvent.
- Section 4.2. <u>City's Remedies on Default.</u> Whenever any Event of Default by Developer referred to in Section 4.1 of this Agreement occurs, the City may take any one or more of the following actions after providing ten (10) days written notice to the Developer of the Event of Default, but only if the Event of Default has not been cured within said ten (10) days:
- (a) Declare the entire outstanding balance of the Deferred Charges immediately due and payable;
 - (b) Terminate this Agreement;
 - (c) Deny issuance of certificates of occupancy or temporary certificates of occupancy;
- (c) Take whatever action, including legal, equitable or administrative action, which may appear necessary or desirable to the City to collect any payments due under this Agreement, or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement, or covenant of the Developer under this Agreement, including the remedies provided under Article 3.
- Section 4.3. No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the City or Developer is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the City or the Developer to exercise any remedy reserved to it, it shall not be necessary to give notice, other than such notice as may be required in this Article IV.
- Section 4.4. <u>No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver.</u> In the event any agreement contained in this Agreement should be breached by either party and thereafter waived by the other

party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other concurrent, previous or subsequent breach hereunder.

- Section 4.5. <u>Costs of Enforcement</u>. Whenever any Event of Default occurs and the City shall employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of payments due or to become due or for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Developer under this Agreement, the Developer agrees that it shall, within ten (10) days of written demand by the City, pay to the City the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred by the City.
- Section 4.6. <u>Certificate of Occupancy</u>. The City may deny a certificate of occupancy or temporary certificate of occupancy for the Property until all amounts owed to the City under the terms of this Agreement have been paid by Developer.

ARTICLE V Additional Provisions

- Section 5.1. <u>Representatives Not Individually Liable.</u> No member, official, or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer, or any successor in interest, in the event of any default or breach or for any amount which may become due to Developer or successor in interest or on any obligations under the terms of this Agreement.
- Section 5.2. <u>Titles of Articles and Sections.</u> Any titles of the several parts, Articles, and Sections of the Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in construing or interpreting any of its provisions.
- Section 5.3. <u>Notices and Demands.</u> Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, a notice, demand, or other communication under the Agreement by either party to the other shall be sufficiently given or delivered if it is dispatched by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or delivered personally; and
- (a) in the case of the Developer, is addressed to or delivered personally to J Robinson Construction, Inc. 27178 Tamarack St NW, Isanti, MN 55040; and
- (b) in the case of the City, is addressed to or delivered personally to the City at 110 First Avenue N.W., P.O. Box 428, Isanti, Minnesota 55040,

or at such other address with respect to either such party as that party may, from time to time, designate in writing and forward to the other as provided in this Section.

Section 5.4. <u>Disclaimer of Relationships.</u> The Developer acknowledges that nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act by the City or the Developer shall be deemed or construed by the Developer or by any third person to create any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal and agent, limited or general partner, or joint venture between the City and the Developer or any third party.

- Section 5.5. <u>Release</u>. Upon payment of all fees and charges under Article III in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the City will furnish Developer with a Release of Mortgage for the Property within a reasonable period of time following the request. Developer shall be responsible for recording the Release of Mortgage.
- Section 5.6. <u>Modifications.</u> This Agreement may be modified solely through written amendments hereto executed by the Developer and the City.
- Section 5.7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- Section 5.8. <u>Judicial Interpretation</u>. Should any provision of this Agreement require judicial interpretation, the court interpreting or construing the same shall not apply a presumption that the terms hereof shall be more strictly construed against one party by reason of the rule of construction that a document is to be construed more strictly against the party who itself or through its agent or attorney prepared the same, it being agreed that the agents and attorneys of both parties have participated in the preparation hereof.
- Section 5.9. <u>Run with the Land</u>. This Agreement may be recorded against the Property and shall run with the aforesaid Property and shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, representatives, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf and the Developer has caused this Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf on or as of the date first above written.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]
[signature pages to follow]

CITY/MORTGAGEE: CITY OF ISANTI, MINNESOTA

| | By |
|--|---|
| | Its Mayor |
| | By |
| | By Its City Administrator |
| | |
| | |
| STATE OF MINNESOTA |) |
| COUNTY OF <u>ISANTI</u> |)ss.) |
| The foregoing instrum by Jeff Johnson and Josi Woo a Minnesota municipal corpo | nent was acknowledged before me this day of, 2020 d, the Mayor and City Administrator of the City of Isanti, Minnesota ration, on behalf of the City. |
| | |
| | Notary Public |

DEVELOPER/MORTGAGOR: J Robinson Construction, Inc.

| | By | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Its President | |
| | | |
| STATE OF MINNESOTA |) | |
| COUNTY OF <u>ISANTI</u> |)ss.) | |
| by Joshua w. Robinson, the | nent was acknowledged before me this day of President of J Robinson Construction, Inc, a corporation a, on behalf of the corporation. | , 2020, 1 under the |
| | Notary Public | |

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS DRAFTED BY:

City of Isanti 110 1st Avenue NW PO Box 428

Isanti, MN 55040

Telephone: (763) 444-5512

SCHEDULE A

Description of Property

Lots 4, Block 1, Sun Prairie Fourth Addition, Isanti County, Minnesota



L.7.

7533 Sunwood Drive NW Suite 206 Ramsey, MN 55303-5119

> Ph: [763] 433-2851 Fax: [763] 427-0833 Bolton-Menk.com

Real People. Real Solutions.

April 14, 2020

Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council City of Isanti P.O. Box 428 Isanti, MN 55040

RE:

Award Recommendation – 2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation

City of Isanti, Minnesota BMI Project No. R13.120122

Honorable Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council:

Sevem bids were received on the 2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation Project on April 14, 2020. The bids were checked and tabulated and the final results are summarized as follows:

| Bidder | Bid |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ASTECH Corporation | \$538,044.14 |
| Meyer Contracting Inc | \$560,466.92 |
| Dresel Contracting Inc | \$567,644.02 |
| Jones Construction Services | \$569,072.75 |
| C&L Excavating Inc | \$597,455.75 |
| Kuechle Underground | \$635,475.10 |
| J.R. Ferche, Inc | \$812,125.25 |
| Engineer's Estimate | \$472,618.50 |

ASTECH's bid is within the anticipated budget. We recommend award of this project to ASTECH Corporation in the amount of \$538,044.14.

If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

BOLTON & MENK, INC.

Jason W. Cook, P.E.

City Engineer

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

AWARDING THE BID FOR THE 2020 6TH AVENUE SW REHABILITATION PROJECT

WHEREAS, the City has planned for the 2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation Project; and,

WHEREAS, the plans and specifications have been completed for these improvements; and,

WHEREAS, the funding for this project is, in part, planned to use State Aid funds, and special assessments following the MS 429 process; and,

WHEREAS, a public bid opening was held on April 14th, 2020; and,

WHEREAS, seven bids were received; and,

WHEREAS, ASTECH Corporation was the responsible low bidder with a bid of \$538,044.14; and,

WHEREAS, this bid price is within the anticipated budget;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota, as follows:

- 1) That the City shall award the project entitled "2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation" to ASTECH Corporation in the amount of \$538,044.14.
- 2) Funding for the project shall come from Municipal State Aid funds, Special Assessments, and the Water Utility Fund.

This resolution was duly approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | |
| Katie Brooks | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | |



Real People. Real Solutions.

L.8.

7533 Sunwood Drive NW Suite 206 Ramsey, MN 55303-5119

> Ph: (763) 433-2851 Fax: (763) 427-0833 Bolton-Menk.com

MEMORANDUM

Date:

April 14, 2020

To:

Honorable Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council

City of Isanti

From:

Jason W Cook, P.E.

City Engineer

Subject:

Resolution for Municipal State Aid Funds Advancement

Isanti, Minnesota

BMI Project No: R13.120122

In order for the Finance Department of the Mn/DOT Municipal State Aid System (MSAS) to release our previously approved use of MSAS funds, a resolution must be passed requesting the State-Aid advancement. This will release funds to reimburse the City for the 2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation project. \$582,701.18 of the \$664,539.10 total proposed project cost is eligible for MSAS funding.

We recommend approval of the attached resolution requesting the State Aid advancement of \$582,701.18.

If you have any questions concerning the proposed funding feel free to contact me prior to the meeting.

JWC

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

REQUESTING ADVANCEMENT OF MUNICIPAL STATE AID FUNDS

WHEREAS, the City of Isanti has implemented Municipal State Aid Projects in 2020 which require State Aid funds in excess of those available in its Municipal Account, and

WHEREAS, said City is prepared to pay for the construction of said projects through the use of an advance from the Municipal State Aid Construction Fund to supplement the available funds in their Municipal State-Aid Construction Account, and

WHEREAS, the advance is based on the following determination of estimated expenditures:

| | Total Project Cost | State Aid Eligible | Total City Cost |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 2020 6th Avenue SW | 0((4.520.10 | 0503 501 10 | 004 03# 03 |
| Rehabilitation | \$664,539.10 | \$582,701.18 | \$81,837.92 |

Account Balance as of date 4/14/2020

(\$52,690.46)

Estimated Eligible Expenditures:

Project #245-116-001-2020 6th Avenue SW Rehabilitation

(\$582,701.18)

Total Amount Currently Available for Advance

\$1,054,974.54

Advance Amount Requested

\$582,701.18

WHEREAS, repayment of the funds so advanced will be made in accordance with the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 162.08, Subd. 5 & 7 and Minnesota Rules, Chapter 8820, and

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City Of Isanti, Minnesota:

- 1. That the Commissioner of Transportation be and is hereby requested to approve this advance for financing approved Municipal State Aid Highway Project(s) of the City of Isanti in an amount up to \$468,934.44 in accordance with Minnesota Rules 8820.1500, Subp. 9.
- 2. The City Council authorizes repayments from subsequent accruals to the Municipal Account of said City from future year allocations until fully repaid.

| This resolution was du | ly adopted by the Isa | anti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Motion by: | _ Seconded by: | Passed |
| Attest: | | Mayor Jeff Johnson |
| Katie Brooks Human Resources/City | Clerk | |

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX

APPROVING SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT REVISED DATES

WHEREAS, due to Covid-19 mitigation measures, events are being delaying; and,

WHEREAS, Special Event Permits have been approved by City Council by Resolution which states the specifics regarding the events including the dates; and,

WHEREAS, Council will allow for the date to change on all Special Event Permits which were approved without going back to Council if Staff agrees that the new date would not change any logistics approved by Council;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota to hereby approve that staff has the authority to approve a revised Special Event Permit that has been approved by City Council if a date change is requested due to Covid-19.

Adopted by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020.

| | Mayor Jeff Johnson |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Attest: | |
| | |
| Katie Brooks | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | |

RESOLUTION 2020-XXX L. 10.

ACCEPTING DONATION OF LIGHTING IMPROVEMENT AT THE POLICE DEPARTMENT

WHEREAS, MN Statute 465.03 requires that cities accept donations for the benefit of its citizens in accordance with the terms prescribed by the donor; and,

WHEREAS, Wolf River Electric approached the city to donate materials and labor to upgrade the Police Department squad room lighting; and,

WHEREAS, the total monetary value of the donation is \$3146.84; and,

WHEREAS, Wolf River Electric will provide and install lighting in compliance with State Code; and,

WHEREAS, Wolf River Electric will supply the city with liability insurance certificate upon request; and,

WHEREAS, Wolf River Electric may use the installation for its marketing purposes in the future;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Isanti, Minnesota to accept the lighting upgrade donation from Wolf River Electric.

This Resolution is hereby approved by the Isanti City Council this 21st day of April, 2020.

| Attest: | Mayor Jeff Johnson | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| Katie Brooks | | |
| Human Resources/City Clerk | | |



WOLF RIVER ELECTRIC COMPANY

101 ISANTI PARKWAY NE #H, ISANTI, MN 55040 LICENSED - BONDED - INSURED INVOICE #:

1896

763-229-6662 CONTACT@WOLFRIVERELECTRIC.COM WWW.WOLFRIVERELECTRIC.COM

| DATE | BILL TO | SHIP TO |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1/31/2020 | Isanti City Hall | Isanti Police Department |
| | 110 1st Ave NW, | 401 1st Ave NW |
| | Isanti, MN 55040 | Isanti, MN 55040 |
| SCOPE/ ADDITIONAL | CONTACT | PURCHASE ORDER # |
| Office LED Lighting + Dimmable Switch | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

| _ | Please ma | TIONS ake all checks payable to Wolf River Electric | | |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| \leq | QTY | DESCRIPTION 50W 2x4 Flat LED Panel Light 100-277V 0-10V DIM 4000K | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
| 4011-CJN | 6 | JOW 2X4 FIRE LED FAILEI LIGHT 100-2//V 0-10V DIM 4000K | \$ 139.94 | \$ 839.64 |
| | 1 | Lutron PowPack 0-10V Dimming Module 100-277V | \$ 173.60 | \$ 173.60 |
| 40 | | | \$ 173.00 | J 1/3.00 |
| • | 1 | Lutron Wireless Vive Remote + Wall Kit | \$ 173.60 | \$ 173.60 |
| | 14 | Labor: Electrical Work | | |
| 9 | 1. | | \$ 140.00 | \$ 1,960.00 |
| 968 | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ш | | | | |
| | | | | |
| INVOIC | | | | |
| \leq | | | | |
| <u>_</u> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | СИПО | SUBTOTAL NG & HANDLING | \$3,146.84 0.00 |
| | | | JTILITY REBATE DISCOUNT | 0.00 |
| | | | SALES TAX | 0.00 |
| | | NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT DONATION | PROJECT TOTAL | \$3,146.84 -\$3,146.84 |
| | | NEIGHBURHOUD DEVELOPMENT DUNATION | DUE TODAY | \$0.00 |



Isanti Police Department Monthly Report

March 2020

| Reported Crime | Month to Date | Year to Date | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Theft | 8 | 26 | |
| Assault | 4 | 8 | |
| Vandalism/Damage to Property | 1 | 7 | |
| Narcotics | 3 | 6 | |
| Burglary | 0 | 0 | |
| Domestics | 5 | 20 | |
| Crim Sex | 0 | 1 | |
| Robbery | 0 | 0 | |
| Loud Party/Disturbance | 8 | 24 | |
| Medical | 42 | 99 | |
| Permit to Purchase | 10 | 24 | |
| Security Check / Extra Patrol | 448 | 900 | |
| Traffic Offenses | Month to Date | Year to Date | |
| No Insurance | 1 | 11 | |
| DUI | 1 | 4 | |
| Accidents | 7 | 23 | |
| Hit & Run | 0 | 1 | |
| Warrant P/U | 1 | 10 | |
| Speed | 8 | 29 | |
| DAR/DAS | 3 | 13 | |
| Administrative Citations (Including | | | |
| Speed) | 4 | 25 | |
| Squad Mileage | Month End Mileage | Month Miles | YTD Miles |
| Ford Explorer 221 | 88,860 | 1,350 | 2,662 |
| Ford Explorer 224 | 79,231 | 2,838 | 5,939 |
| Ford F150 225 | 31,997 | 1,172 | 4,197 |
| Chevy Impala 223 | 96,345 | 450 | 1,306 |
| Dodge Durango 226 | NA - In Shop | 0 | 1,559 |
| Dodge Durango 227 | 13,090 | 2,224 | 5,924 |

CEZT Report -- March 2020

| CEZT REPORT | • | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---|--|---|---|-----|
| CATEGORY | CURRENT | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CASES YTD | 4 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OPEN CASES | 7 | | | | | | |
| VIOLATIONS CLOSED THIS PERIOD | | | | | | | |
| NEW ISSUES THIS PERIOD | | And the Control of th | companies organization of a management against again and against ag | and the second s | | | 300 |
| CAN-Proh Animals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CCV-Comm Vehicle Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CDODogs | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CPA-Park & Store | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CSN-Snow Removal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CSP-Admin Permits/Solicitors/Peddlers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CSTFish Houses, PODS, Rolloffs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| - (| • | • | (| | | | l |

| TOTAL CASES YTD | 1 | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| TOTAL OPEN CASES | | | | | | | |
| VIOLATIONS CLOSED THIS PERIOD | | | | | | | |
| NEW ISSUES THIS PERIOD | 6 White Control of the Control of th | Allowant and Market on the Section of the Section o | A Radian Lawrence Communication of the Communicatio | And the state of t | | | The state of the s |
| CAN-Proh Animals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CCV-Comm Vehicle Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CDODogs | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| CPA-Park & Store | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| CSN-Snow Removal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| CSP-Admin Permits/Solicitors/Peddlers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| CSTFish Houses, PODS, Rolloffs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GAR - Garage Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O-Water restrictions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEX-Exterior Structure, Paint/Repair | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NGA-Garbage Service & Storage | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NGRGrass Length | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NJUJunk/Brush | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NOX-Noxious Weeds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUV-Unlicensed vehicle or missing plates | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RNT-Unlicensed rental | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SGN-Signs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNP-Unpermitted work | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ZAC-Accessory Building | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ZFE-Fence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ZTDTemporary Dwelling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Compliance Letters Mailed this period | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Administrative Citations Issues/period | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Criminal Citations Issued/period | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Abated Properties/Period | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Admin Hearings Requested | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (|
| Admin Hearings Held w positive judgement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Criminal trials w positive judgement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |

| 2020 | |
|-------|--|
| March | |

| 1 | RESIDENTIAL FENCE | Month YT | yermits YTD | Value of Month | Value of permits nth YTD | Surcharge Month | | Perm Month | Permit Fees | Sac/Wac Fees Month YTD |
|--|--------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | 0 6 | 20.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 4 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,32 \$ 5,33 \$ 5,31,45 \$ 535,145 | | 1 - | 7 | 30.00 | \$0.00 | \$1.00 | \$2.00 | \$80.00 | \$160.00 | |
| 4 8 8 7/37/200 \$1/4649.13 \$3.69 \$60.33 \$277/20 \$55.410 2 3 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20.00 \$1.000 \$24.00 \$240.00 13 42 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$13.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$20.00 5 20 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$13.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 6 20 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$13.00 \$50.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>٦ ٥</td><td>20.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$5.35</td><td>\$5.35</td><td>\$351.45</td><td>\$351.45</td><td></td></td<> | | 1 | ٦ ٥ | 20.00 | \$0.00 | \$5.35 | \$5.35 | \$351.45 | \$351.45 | |
| 2 3 \$0.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$160.00 \$24.00 \$24.00 0 0 \$0.00 | | | | \$7,372.00 | 5114,649.13 | \$3.69 | \$60.33 | \$277.20 | \$3.654.10 | |
| 0 0 \$0.00 </td <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$2.00</td> <td>\$2.00</td> <td>\$160.00</td> <td>\$240.00</td> <td></td> | | 7 | 8 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.00 | \$2.00 | \$160.00 | \$240.00 | |
| 13 42 \$0.00 \$0.300 \$13.00 \$10.080.00 \$4,520.00 5 20 \$551,755.90 \$2,200,184.52 \$378.26 \$1,090.75 \$9,634.40 \$43,209.90 6 32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20.00 \$0.00 6 32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$20.00 \$20.00 \$20.00 6 28 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$20.00 \$20.00 \$20.00 3 136 \$559,127.90 \$2,314,833.65 \$415.30 \$1,243.43 \$12,397.05 \$2,032.00 0 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$26,312.00 \$2,000 \$20.0 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 5 20 \$551,755.90 \$2,200,184.52 \$378.26 \$1,090.75 \$9,634.40 \$43,209.90 6 32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$5.34.43 \$5.6,342.45 | | 13 | 42 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$13.00 | \$34.00 | \$1,080,00 | \$4 520.00 | |
| 0 0 \$0.00 </td <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>20</td> <td>\$551,755.90</td> <td>\$2,200,184.52</td> <td>\$378.26</td> <td>\$1.090.75</td> <td>\$9 634 40</td> <td>242 700 000</td> <td></td> | | 5 | 20 | \$551,755.90 | \$2,200,184.52 | \$378.26 | \$1.090.75 | \$9 634 40 | 242 700 000 | |
| 6 32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$26.00 \$450.00 \$2175.00 6 28 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$26.00 \$450.00 \$2.032.00 3 136 \$559,127.90 \$1,243.43 \$12,397.05 \$55,342.45 0 0 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 1 3 \$140,000.00 \$265,000.00 \$70.00 \$50.00 \$ | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 04.450,55 | \$45,209.90 | |
| 6 28 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2.30.00 \$2.31.50.00 \$2.31.50.00 35 136 \$559,127.90 \$2.314,833.65 \$415.30 \$3.00 \$5.00 \$2.302.00 0 0 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 1 3 \$140,000.00 \$2.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$5.454.90 \$5.454.90 2 \$0.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.700.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5.300.00 \$5. | | 9 | 32 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 26.00 | 00.35 | 00.00 | 20.00 | |
| 35 136 \$559,127.90 \$2,314,833.65 \$415.30 \$1,243.43 \$12,397.05 \$2,032.00 0 0 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$56,342.45 1 3 \$140,000.00 \$265,000.00 \$70.00 \$132.50 \$2,110 \$5,454.90 0 2 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$5,444.90 2 5 \$5,700.00 \$5,700.00 \$5,700.00 \$5,700.00 \$52.70 \$52.70 2 5 \$5,700.00 \$5,000.00 \$30.00 \$30.00 \$52.70 \$52.70 3 9 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$5.70 \$52.70 \$52.70 1 1 \$6,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$3.50 \$5.70 \$52.70 \$52.70 \$52.70 2 \$154,700.00 \$25.00.00 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$53.75 \$53.35 \$7516.28 4 \$154,700.00 \$25.00.00 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 | | 9 | 28 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 00.00 | 320.00 | 5450.00 | \$2,1/5.00 | |
| 0 0 \$0.00 </td <td>RESIDENTIAL TOTAL</td> <td>35</td> <td>136</td> <td>\$550 137 00</td> <td>23 244 022 65</td> <td>00:00</td> <td>323.00</td> <td>\$364.00</td> <td>\$2,032.00</td> <td>:</td> | RESIDENTIAL TOTAL | 35 | 136 | \$550 137 00 | 23 244 022 65 | 00:00 | 323.00 | \$364.00 | \$2,032.00 | : |
| 0 0 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 1 3 \$140,000.00 \$265,000.00 \$70.00 \$132.50 \$2,211.00 \$5454.90 0 2 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$82.50 1 1 \$6,000 \$5,700.00 \$10.85 \$10.85 \$537.00 \$82.50 3 9 \$5,700.00 \$9,500.00 \$3.00 | | | , | 00:174/0000 | 77,514,033.03 | 5415.30 | \$1,243.43 | \$12,397.05 | \$56,342.45 | |
| 0 0 \$0.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>After surface of the Control of</td> | | | | | | | | | | After surface of the Control of |
| 1 3 \$140,000.00 \$256,000.00 \$70,00 \$132,50 \$50,00 \$50,00 0 2 \$6,000 < | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | 00.05 | 00.00 | 0000 | | | |
| 2 \$132,00 \$132,50 \$2,211.00 \$5,454.90 0 2 \$6,000 \$0.00 \$132.50 \$2,211.00 \$5,454.90 2 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$10.85 <td< td=""><td>REMODEL / ADDITION</td><td>1</td><td>,</td><td>2140.000.00</td><td>20.00</td><td>20.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td></td></td<> | REMODEL / ADDITION | 1 | , | 2140.000.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 0 2 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$6.00 \$82.50 2 5 55,700.00 \$5,700.00 \$10.85 \$10.85 \$537.08 \$957.83 1 1 \$6,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$3.00 \$3.00 \$2.27.70 \$227.70 \$227.70 3 9 \$3,000.00 \$9,500.00 \$87.35 \$87.35 \$193.70 \$193.35 7 20 \$154,700.00 \$286,200.00 \$87.35 \$155.10 \$3,7516.28 42 1.56 \$713,827.90 \$2,601,033.65 \$502.65 \$1.398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | | , , | 0 | \$140,000.00 | \$265,000.00 | \$70.00 | \$132.50 | \$2,211.00 | \$5,454.90 | |
| 2 5 \$5,700.00 \$5,700.00 \$10.85 \$10.85 \$10.85 \$537.08 \$957.83 1 1 \$6,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$3.00 \$227.70 \$227.70 \$227.70 3 9 \$3,000.00 \$9,500.00 \$3.50 \$8.75 \$299.45 \$793.35 7 20 \$154,700.00 \$286,200.00 \$87.35 \$155.10 \$3,275.23 \$7,516.28 42 156 \$713,827.90 \$2,601,033.65 \$502.65 \$1,398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | | 0 | 7 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$82.50 | |
| 1 \$6,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$3.00 \$3.00 \$227.70 \$227.70 3 9 \$3,000.00 \$9,500.00 \$3.50 \$8.75 \$299.45 \$793.35 7 20 \$154,700.00 \$286,200.00 \$87.35 \$155.10 \$3,275.23 \$7,516.28 42 156 \$713,827.90 \$2,601,033.65 \$502.65 \$1,398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | | 2 | 5 | \$5,700.00 | \$5,700.00 | \$10.85 | \$10.85 | \$537.08 | \$957.83 | |
| 3 9 \$3,000.00 \$9,500.00 \$3,50 \$8.75 \$299.45 \$220.75 7 20 \$154,700.00 \$286,200.00 \$87.35 \$155.10 \$3,275.23 \$7,516.28 42 156 \$713,827.90 \$2,601,033.65 \$502.65 \$1398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | | 1 | 1 | \$6,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$3.00 | \$3.00 | \$227.70 | 02.755 | |
| 7 20 \$154,700.00 \$286,200.00 \$87.35 \$155.10 \$3,275,23 \$7,516,28 42 156 \$713,827.90 \$2,601,033.65 \$502.65 \$1,398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | | 3 | 6 | \$3,000.00 | \$9,500.00 | \$3.50 | \$8.75 | 2200 45 | 2447.70 | |
| 42 156 \$713,827.90 \$2,601,033.65 \$502.65 \$1,398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | COMMERCIAL TOTAL | 7 | 20 | \$154,700.00 | \$286,200.00 | \$87.35 | \$155.10 | \$3,275.23 | \$7,516.28 | |
| 42 L30 \$7.13,827.30 \$2,601,033.65 \$1502.65 \$1,398.53 \$15,672.28 \$63,858.73 \$24,284.00 | TOTAL | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 74, | 156 | \$/13,827.90 | 52,601,033.65 | \$502.65 | \$1,398.53 | \$15,672.28 | \$63,858.73 | - |

MONTHLY COMPARISON FOR 2020

WAC/SAC Fees

Permit Fees

Permit Value

Commercial

Multi units

Single units

\$83,789.60 \$61,796.72 \$170,424.58 \$110,255.67 \$123,393.28 \$63,858.73

\$7,722,597.00 \$3,543,216.06 \$13,140,698.67 \$6,583,948.50 \$7,265,883.45 \$2,601,033.65

0000

20 33 33 33 32 33

permits 165 173 248 270 262 156

Year 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

| Month | # Permits | Permit Value | Permit Fees |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| January | 39 | \$487,175.68 | \$10.152.70 |
| February | 40 | \$1,200,928.35 | \$21,378.50 |
| March | 42 | \$713,827.90 | \$15,672.28 |
| April | 24 | \$228,657.72 | \$17,447.25 |
| May | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| June | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| July | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| August | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| September | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| October | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| November | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| December | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Totals | 145 | \$2,630,589.65 | \$64,650.73 |



M.4.

7533 Sunwood Drive NW Suite 206 Ramsey, MN 55303-5119

> Ph: [763] 433-2851 Fax: [763] 427-0833 Bolton-Menk.com

Real People. Real Solutions.

MEMORANDUM

Date:

April 15, 2020

To:

Honorable Mayor Johnson and Members of the City Council

From:

Jason W. Cook, P.E.

City Engineer

Subject:

Project Status Report

Isanti, MN

Project No.: R13.120117

Please find listed below a status report of the current projects in the City of Isanti:

1) TH 65 & Cajima Street RCUT Improvements

A preconstruction meeting was held on April 15, 2020, with construction planned to begin at the end of April.

2) 6th Avenue Rehabilitation

Bids were opened on April 14, 2020. Seven bids were received. We will bring an award recommendation to the April 21, 2020 Council meeting.

3) 2020 Pavement Management Project

A preconstruction meeting will be held this month.

4) 2020 Storm System Management Project

The majority of this project has been completed in the past month. Minor remaining items will be completed in the coming weeks.

5) Legacy Pines 2nd Addition

This project has been authorized and is scheduled to be completed in 2020.

6) MS4 Implementation

We will continue to assist the City as requested to meet MS4 requirements.

In addition to the current projects listed above we have completed and accepted 55 private developments and 76 city contracts since being selected as your City Engineer in 2008.

Please contact me if you have any questions.